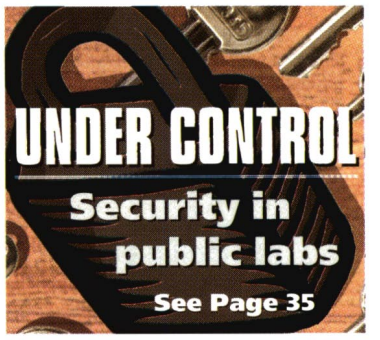
MacWEEK

02.12.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 6



Amelio rates top marks from industry insiders

By Jon Swartz

Turnaround specialist Gilbert Amelio worked his managerial magic at National Semiconductor Corp. and Rockwell International Corp., but can he use those same skills to help Apple?

Industry observers gave an emphatic thumbs up last week for Amelio, Apple's new CEO and chairman, and said they believe he is the person who can return the company to profitability and drive up its stock price to make any possible acquisition of Apple more attractive to stockholders.

However, Apple last week issued a statement refuting a new wave of published reports that it is in merger discussions "with any party." The company, which routinely refuses to comment on merger rumors, also said it ex-

See Amelio, Page 67

BILL ALBRECHT

Carl Franklin, an engineer for a NASA contractor at the Johnson Space Center, has led a user protest of the space center's forced migration to Windows machines.

NASA wing jettisons Macs; move fuels staff discontent

Users: 'Houston, we have a problem'

By Henry Norr

"Making me take a Pentium is like cutting off my right hand and sewing on a left hand," said a Mac user at NASA's Johnson Space Center in Houston who recently faced forced migration to Windows. "I'll learn to use the left hand, but there's no doubt my productivity is going to suffer, and I'm going to resent it."

To this engineer and hundreds of other Mac users at the space center, such desktop amputations hardly seem like an effective way to comply with agency administrator Dan Goldin's much-publicized motto, "Better, Faster, Cheaper." To them, the space center's new policy of standardiz-

See NASA, Page 68

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

NEWS ANALYSIS

Drive vendors hit potholes, expect delays

By David Morgenstern

Continuing to pound each other in the removable storage market, Iomega Corp. and SyQuest Technology Inc. are finding a cold winter after their hype dreams. The pair are now facing difficulties in financing, product delays and corporate restructuring.

According to analysts, while the companies continue their bitter battles in both entry-level and high-performance markets, users will continue to see irregular shipments, delays and shortages of drives. The manufacturers are seeking allies to boost production and distribution, but thus far, these efforts have made little impact on availability.

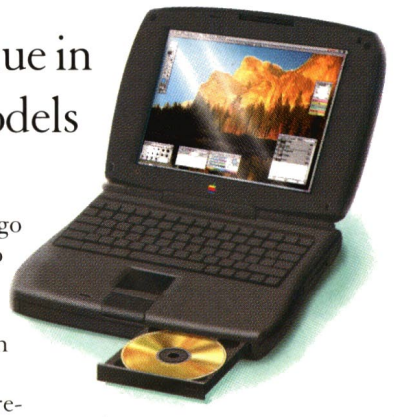
In the wake of negative first-quarter results, SyQuest this month said it will close one or more of its offshore plants, outsource products and lay off about 60 percent of its 2,600 employees, most holding jobs in SyQuest's manufacturing sites in Asia.

Also as part of the layoff, sources said the Fremont, Calif., company will eliminate most marketing and

See Storage, Page 68

PBs to get PCI, CD-ROM in '96

Reliability fixes due in Epic, Hooper models



By Joanna Pearlstein

After seeing its PowerBooks go from award-winning CPUs to poor-selling laptops, Apple hopes to re-energize the line by adding PCI and CD-ROM in 1996, sources said.

This summer's PowerBook release, code-named Epic (see 10.09.95, Page 1), will add a CD-ROM drive and mark the return of innovative design and reliability to PowerBooks, sources said. Then, late this year or early next year, the PCI bus will appear in a PowerBook line code-named Hooper.

Apple originally planned to release a revised PowerBook 5300 this spring, code-named Mustang; the revision would have included a 133-MHz PowerPC 603e and 256 Kbytes of Level 2 cache. But Apple has reportedly killed the project and is instead expanding plans for Epic.

First slated as a low-end notebook targeted primarily at education buyers, Epic is now expected to be available in several configurations for different markets and will include a Level 2 cache.

Sources said a CD-ROM-equipped, 133-MHz Epic model

See PowerBooks, Page 67

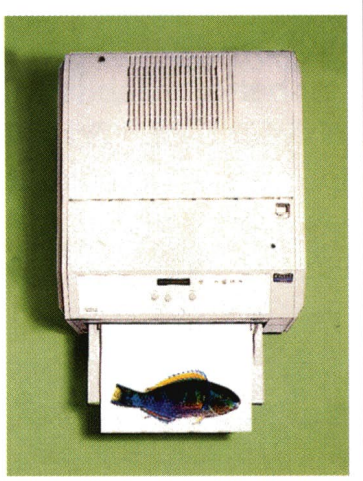
Shinko enters printer battle

By Kristin Balleisen

Shinko Technologies Inc. will try to increase its North American name recognition at this month's Seybold Seminars Boston 96 when it showcases its new PostScript dye-sublimation printers.

Due out by mid-March, the

See Shinko, Page 67



Shinko will try to mine the U.S. prepress market with ColorStream II.

New Illustrator plugs in, tunes up, branches out

REVIEW

By Ben Long

The latest upgrade to Adobe Illustrator is more than just an improvement to an existing piece of software. With Version 6, Adobe Systems Inc. shows that it realizes that no program is an island. Illustration and design jobs require you to move different types of image data from one application to another, and with this upgrade, Adobe has begun to blur the lines between application tasks.

The $595 program's biggest change is a new plug-in architecture that opens Illustrator up to a whole new generation of tools. You can now run Adobe Photoshop-compatible filters, and third-party developers can create plug-ins and palettes of their own. Better drag-and-drop support between Illustrator and Photoshop, some redesigned palettes, and a number of new tools help Illustrator catch up to

See Illustrator, Page 25

MAKE YOUR OWN CDs!

#1 Selling Recordable CD system

Low-cost Recordable CD media - $15
(100 year shelf life)

New 4X read,
2X write performance

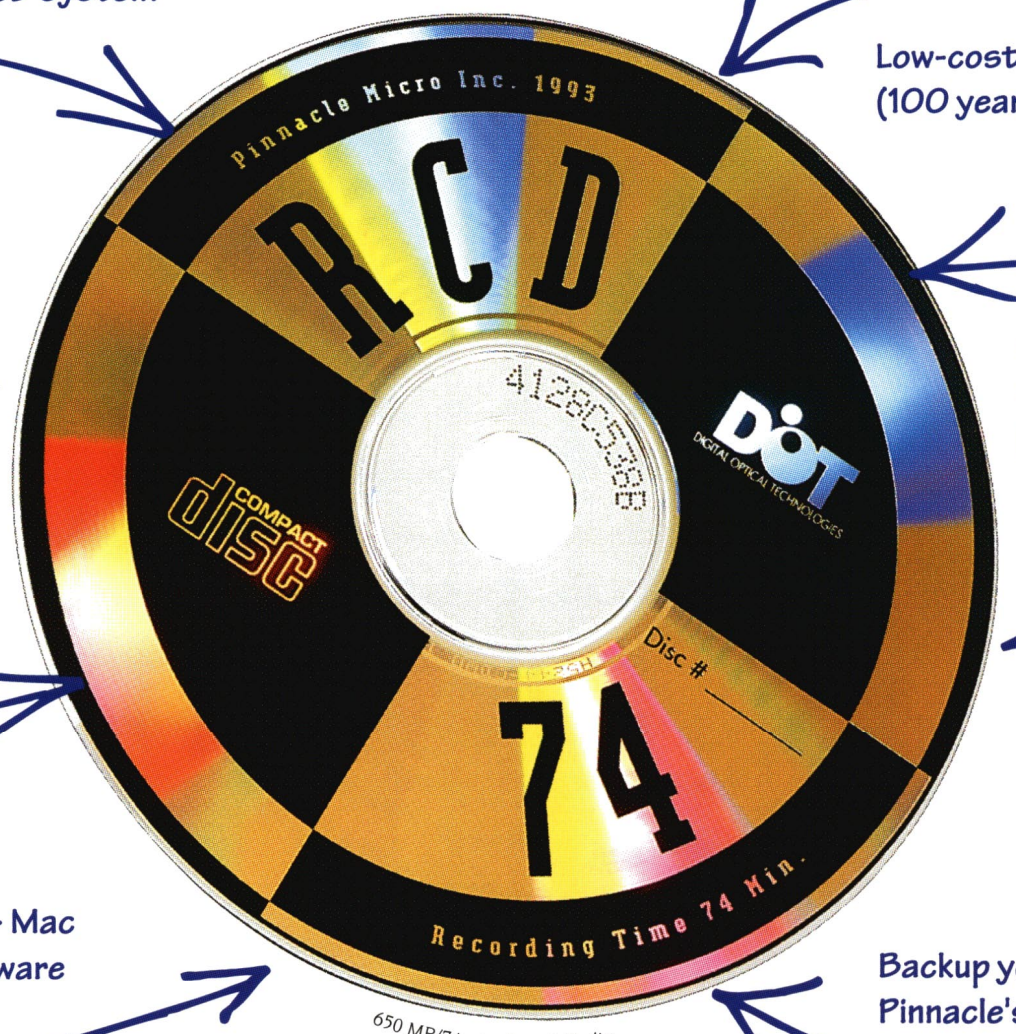
Archive all kinds of information:
databases, company records,
photos, charts, etc.

Make & distribute your own
audio, video, or data CDs

Mix & master your own
custom audio CDs.
Digidesign™ approved

New CD Burner 2.0 - Mac
CD-R Creation software

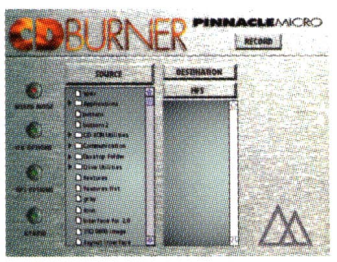
Backup your data with
Pinnacle's RCD backup utility



650 MB/74 min. Recordable disc

Recordable CD System Only $1295

Pinnacle's new RCD 5040™ is a 2X CD Recorder and 4X CD-ROM player for only $1295. As a Recorder, it can create custom data, audio or video CDs up to 650 MB. As a Player it can read thousands of educational, multimedia and music CD-ROMs. Pinnacle's new **CD Burner 2.0** Mac creation software offers the best graphical user interface and the most comprehensive support for the Mac environment. And with Pinnacle's RCD backup utility, CDs can easily replace magnetic tape for better reliability and fast random access to your data. Each CD is only $15 per disc or 3 cents per megabyte!



Pinnacle CD Burner Mac Creation Software

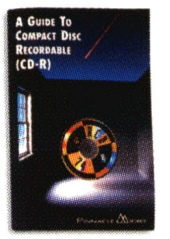
The RCD 5040 is the easiest way to create your own CD of multimedia titles, interactive games, or even master your own audio CD of your favorite tunes. You can backup accounting records, business plans, charts, graphs or confidential information on CDs for decades - safe and secure.

VALUE-PACKED COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Pinnacle 2X CD Recorder/4X Player
- Pinnacle RCD Creation Software
- Pinnacle RCD Backup Utility
- Digidesign™ MasterList CD Approved
- Extreme Software's UP!™ - 100 Digital Video Startup Clips
- 2 Pieces of Recordable CD Media
- Full One-year Limited Warranty

New RCD 5040 external MAC/PC

The RCD 5040 system is simply the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable - it's recordable. To order or for a local dealer call:**800.553.7070**



Call to receive your free Guide To Compact Disc Recordable (CD-R)

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150
http://www.pinnaclemicro.com

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

MacWEEK

02.12.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 6

4 UP FRONT

Sony digital camera • Navigator 2 beta no more • Microsoft wooing Apple employees • PowerTap API distributes rendering • Total Impact accelerator

6 NEWS

Second Glance, Blueridge unveil document-management wares • Reply PCI card brings DOS to 8100 • Keyspan card hooks up six serial ports • CD-ROM server software

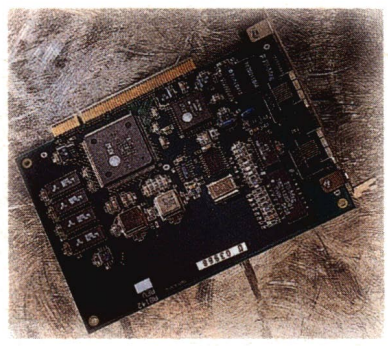
12 GA

Dicomed, AP focus on digital photography • New Agfa imagesetters • Third parties plug into Ray Dream Studio • XPert Tools enhances QuarkXPress

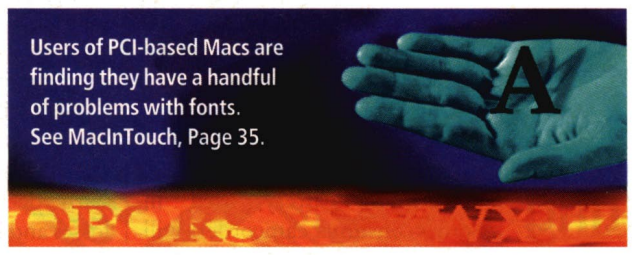
16 GATEWAYS

European vendors bringing boatload of ISDN PCI cards to U.S. shores • First 100VG card for Mac to ship • RoundTable to deliver text-based conferencing over the Internet

Fun, fun, fun: 3-D Fun Pack and Lens Pack exploit Ray Dream's new plug-in architecture. See GA, Page 12.



The first 100VG card for the Mac will hit the streets later this month. See Gateways, Page 16.



25 REVIEWS

Adobe Illustrator 6 plugs in to greatness • EveryWare's Tango does Web database dance • In Brief: Extensis PageTools 2.0, Day-Timer Organizer 2.0, WestCode OneClick 1.0

35 SOLUTIONS

Keep it safe: Academic lab administrators use security software to safeguard their Macs against experimenting users.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

22 Editorial
22 Second Decade
23 Letters
23 Mac Manager
35 MacInTouch
68 StockWatch
70 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

37 Mail Order
50 MarketPlace
69 Advertiser Index
69 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER MATTHEW ROTHENBERG

Bringing it all back home

In light of all the Wagnerian contortions happening in Cupertino, my corner of MacWEEK — GA — seems like Switzerland: placid, happy and situated high above the blood baths that have made Apple's executive cadre look a little like they're reenacting the final scene of "Hamlet."

Honest: I feel for my colleagues going into scramble mode with each apocalyptic rumor of Apple's dark future. It's just that here, in the heartland of the Mac's installed base, we know we'll still be yodeling happily when the smoke clears.

So I'll leave the war correspondence to our shellshocked news and business writers and focus instead on a forum where Macs still stand leagues above the rest of the pack: this month's Seybold Seminars 96 in Boston.

You can bet whatever shape the Apple strudel finally takes, Macintosh users will still be calling the shots in publishing, both on paper and on-line, when the Seybold crowd masses for its annual Boston hoedown.

The rarefied atmosphere of the conference's parade of technology will feel like a cool Alpine breeze compared with the mercantile frenzy of January's Macworld Expo. Visitors to the Hynes Convention Center will be treated to the usual Swiss army knife arsenal of high-end pre-press tools, of course. Furthermore, with exhibitors like Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp.; Linotype-Hell Co.; and Scitex America Corp. eyeing both the high and low ends of the spectrum for the first time, both top-flight pre-press outfits and garden-variety desktop publishers will have reason to check out these digital heavyweights' booths.

Meanwhile, Shinko Technologies Inc. will become its own U.S. OEM when it delivers a full-bleed tabloid-size dye-sublimation printer bearing its own moniker (see story, Page 1).

Its quiver may be half-empty in some areas, but Apple's own shots at the graphics canton sound like they'll be on target. The company's new servers, expected to debut at the show, are aimed right at the heart of the publishing market.

Meanwhile, as the company's ColorSync technology moves out of its awkward adolescence, accessible color management may finally be coming into its own. Be on the lookout for enhancements to the Mac's spectrum of color solutions from such imaging superpowers as Eastman Kodak Co.

Whatever shape Apple takes, the Mac will still call the shots in publishing.

The Mac will also take the high road toward all-digital work flow, judging from the roster of speakers ready to declare independence from traditional proofing technologies. We'll have to wait and see if the electronic proof is in the pudding.

Vendors will jockey to discuss the Web — as in World Wide, not presses. At least 10 sessions at the show will spin Web scenarios and tout the industry's forays into Internet publishing. After all, it's only natural that the pre-eminent platform for paper publishing lead the way in putting ink on flowing electrons.

I can only hope that publishing pundits will also tackle a weak spot in the on-line toolbox: the lack of a coherent strategy for printing from the Web. Think the Internet has made print media obsolete? Just try printing from your favorite browser; if you can manage it at all, the results will look cheesier than a wedge of Emmenthaler.

But take heart, landsmen; rumor has it that Adobe Systems Inc. will be riding to the rescue with PostScript technology that will clean up those annoying artifacts. In any case, linking the Internet to your output device should be a top priority among the pre-press mavens at the show.

Whatever your pleasure, platform partisans will be gratified to see the Mac at the center of all these innovations. In fact, I'm sure I'll have to keep reminding myself that Seybold is a cross-platform show, just the way Intel-standard PC aficionados at Comdex should keep reminding themselves that there is an OS alternative to the Microsoft brand. □

Matthew Rothenberg, senior associate editor/GA, can be reached at matthew_rothenberg@macweek.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

Sony shooting for niche

Camera targeted at business users

By Kelly Ryer

Consumer products giant Sony Electronics Inc. hopes to capture business users with its next digital camera.

Sony will announce the DKC-ID1 next week and plans to ship the camera this summer. Pricing will probably be less than $2,000.

The new camera's CCD (charge-coupled device) will capture images at resolutions of 768 by 576 pixels in 24-bit color. Images will be JPEG-compressed at a ratio of 5-to-1 and stored on a standard Type II PC Card.

With the DKC-ID1's electronic shutter, Sony aims to minimize the number of moving parts.

Sony said that the one-pass DKC-ID1 will have a progressive scanner, which captures each line in sequence. New pictures can be taken after a delay of one-half to one second. An electronic shutter will reduce the need for mechanical parts and can operate at speeds ranging from 1/50th to 1/4,000th of a second.

According to Sony, a built-in 12x zoom lens will provide magnification equivalent to a 38mm to 460mm zoom on a traditional 35mm camera. The zoom lens can be operated both manually and automatically. The camera's electronic viewfinder will eliminate the weight of a traditional optical viewfinder and can display a small version of an image after capture, Sony said.

The DKC-ID1 will connect to a Mac through a SCSI-2 interface to download stored images. A lithium-ion battery used in Sony's consumer camcorders will power the camera.

Sony Electronics Inc. of Montvale, N.J., can be reached at (201) 930-1000 or (800) 635-7669; fax (800) 766-9022. □

Microsoft casts net for Apple employees

By Jon Swartz

Microsoft Corp. is attempting to gain from Apple's losses.

The Redmond, Wash.-based software giant this month sent scores of faxes to job-recruitment agencies in Silicon Valley and elsewhere in hopes of pinpointing recently laid-off Apple employees or those ready to bolt from the beleaguered company.

"Microsoft is swooping in like a vulture ready to pick at Apple's carcass," said one San Francisco-based recruiter who received the one-page fax. "I guess they want to take advantage while Apple is cutting staff and the company is in disarray. It's pretty blatant stuff."

Apple has laid off 1,300 employees and is expected to pare another 1,000 jobs as it struggles with declining market share, losses and internal strife.

Microsoft is wasting no time trying to pick up talent from its longtime high-tech rival, according to the memo obtained by MacWEEK.

"As I'm sure you are aware, Apple is currently facing some critical business challenges," the fax starts. "As a result, some Apple employees may be considering strategies for a career move. ...

"If you currently have Apple candidates that might be interested in Microsoft, and whose background and interests generally match the enclosed job descriptions, send them our way! ... We will guarantee feedback for each candidate within five days."

A Microsoft spokeswoman said the recruitment effort was "normal operating procedure." □

Netscape Navigator 2.0 graduates from beta testing

By James Staten

Netscape Communications Corp.'s Web browser, Navigator 2.0, is now officially shipping.

The upgrade provides more robust Usenet newsgroup and e-mail clients, and it introduces a new plug-in architecture that allows third-party companies to easily extend the browser's functions.

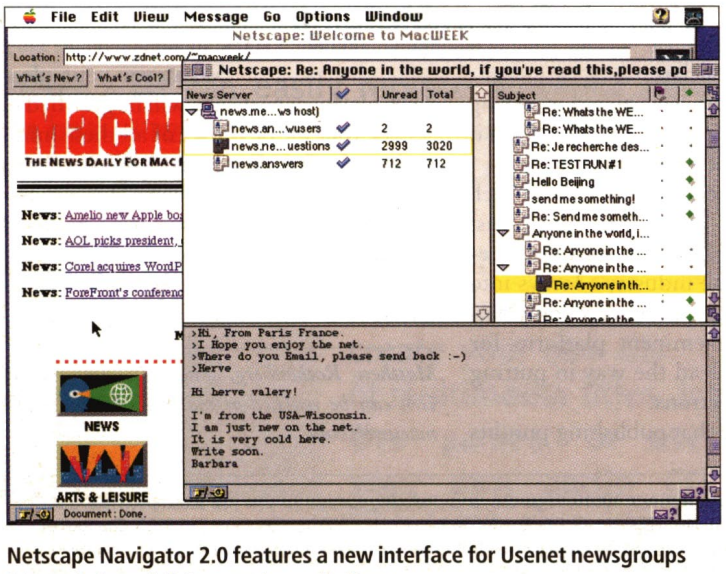
Navigator 2.0 also lets users see new visual presentation features, including frames, which allow Webmasters to display multiple pages or portions of pages in separate scrollable windows within the main window.

The upgrade supports new HTML tags for text alignment; superscript and subscript; and client-side image mapping, which speeds access to specific URLs (uniform resource locators).

Navigator 2.0 for Windows supports Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java programming language. Java for the Mac is now scheduled to ship this month; Netscape plans to have a Java-enabled version of its Mac browser available in March.

Version 2.0, $49, can be bought at http://home.netscape.com.

Netscape Communications Corp. of Mountain View, Calif., is at (415) 528-2555; fax (415) 528-4140; info@netscape.com. □



Netscape Navigator 2.0 features a new interface for Usenet newsgroups (shown) plus a full-featured e-mail client.

PowerTap taps speed

By David Morgenstern

Providing developers with added means to boost speeds, Emerson Kennedy recently released a multiple-processor update to PowerTap, its distributed processing API.

Version 3.0 of the PowerTap library supports DayStar Digital Inc.'s nPower system extension used in the Genesis MP line of Mac clones and in accelerator cards from Total Impact (see story, right). The software lets applications distribute tasks automatically among both single- and multiple-processor systems on a network.

Emerson said the API offers the nPower architecture support as well as the networking, communications and task-scheduling routines needed for distributed processing. PowerTap uses a control panel on each remote machine that lets each user allocate how much processing power it will offer to distributed tasks. A system comprising 10 CPUs provides about eight times the performance of a single machine, depending on the task, Emerson said.

"[PowerTap] is completely transparent," said Greg Brown, a programmer with Orphan Technologies Inc. in Ottawa, Ill. He said he looked forward to adding multiprocessor support on top of distributed processing for StereopsysVR, a computation-intensive program that models 3-D images from stereographic photographs.

Emerson said programmers must divide data into task and job blocks for distributed processing over a network; this is not required for stand-alone multiprocessor systems.

The API costs $1,200, $1,900 or $2,700 for two, five or unlimited remote machines, respectively; the update is free for users of previous versions.

Emerson Kennedy of Redmond, Wash., can be reached at (206) 865-0420 or (800) 297-3888; fax (206) 865-8133; powertap@aol.com. □

Four chips stoke Total PowerSMP

By Carolyn Said

Packing multiple PowerPC chips, Total Impact's new PCI accelerator made its debut last week .

Total PowerSMP, which is due in March, comes with one, two or four PowerPC 604 processors. Users can order the board with chips running at 100 , 120 , 133 or 150 MHz. The card will include a 512-Kbyte on-board cache. Although it does not come with RAM, it will accommodate up to 1 Gbyte of memory, Total Impact said.

The card will come with Total FreedomSMP symmetric multiprocessing software libraries. Total Impact said several 3-D companies are revising their software to work directly with Total FreedomSMP. In addition, the card will support the nPower multiprocessing architecture developed by DayStar Digital Inc. and endorsed by Apple. Several developers have revised their computation-intensive software to support nPower.

Cards with 100-MHz chips will be $1,600, $2,300 or $3,800 for one-, two- or four-chip configurations, respectively. Cards with 150-MHz chips will be $2,200, $3,200 or $5,800.

Total Impact of Camarillo, Calif., can be reached at (805) 987-8704; fax (805) 484-9469; power@totalimpact.com; http://totalimpact.com. □

It takes Timbuktu to tango.

New Timbuktu® Pro 2.0 for Macintosh sweeps you off your feet with built-in ARA!

UPGRADE JUST $49.95* NOW!

The Dynamic Duo

Farallon and Apple have teamed up to bring you NEW Timbuktu® Pro 2.0! The award-winning remote control software now comes with built-in Apple Remote Access for the ultimate in "anytime, anywhere" network access. You'll never have to worry again about accessing your office network or desktop from afar!

It's perfect for PowerBook users! Click a button, and you can dial-in to any ARA server right from within Timbuktu Pro. From your home or hotel, you'll have combined remote dial-up and remote control, giving you fast and easy access to e-mail, servers, printers, direct file transfer, and remote control with any computer back at the office.

Packed With New Features

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 is now PowerPC native and offers the highest-performance remote control imaginable through patented IntelliScreen™ technology. With over a million users, we've incorporated dozens of great ideas for the design of Timbuktu Pro 2.0. Drag-and-drop files to other users through a remote control window! Handy address books let you transfer files in the background to one or more users–even over the Internet! Send a FlashNote,™ an instant message that pops up on your colleagues' screen. A new customizable interface makes Timbuktu Pro easier than ever to use. Upgrade today, and see all the other great new features of Timbuktu Pro 2.0 such as MacIPX support.

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 for Macintosh is the comprehensive remote access solution you need, whether you're a road warrior, telecommuter, help desk manager, or part of a busy workgroup. And right now you can upgrade at an incredibly low price that will have even your accountant tapping his toes: **just $49.95 for a limited time.***

Purchase two or more upgrades, and get a FREE TWIN PACK OF MARATHON—the ultimate Macintosh game!

***Anyone using Timbuktu or Apple Remote Access can upgrade to version 2.0 for just $49.95. 30-day money back guarantee. Marathon offer good while supplies last. Call today!**

1-800-678-5075

Farallon®

http://www.farallon.com/www/tb2.mw.html

Mac OS · Accelerated for Power Macintosh · yes It runs with NetWare · INTERNET SAVVY

© 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. Cross-platform screen-sharing technology in Timbuktu is covered by US Patent Number 5,241,625. All rights reserved. v.1195

All document systems great and small

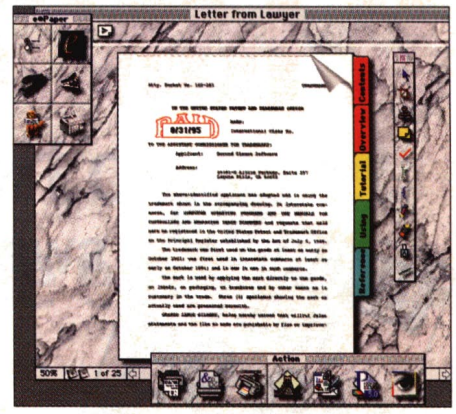
By Matthew Rothenberg

New products from Second Glance Software and Blueridge Technologies Inc. will cover the high and low ends of document-image management.

▶ **Second Glance** recently took the wraps off e•Paper, a new Macintosh-based suite of document-scanning and archiving software. Due in the first quarter for $169, e•Paper will help users capture documents from their scanners, convert them into editable text and index them.

The software includes Xerox Corp.'s TextBridge OCR application (see 01.15.96, Page 4). It will also feature a markup application that combines a format-sensitive text editor with annotation tools, such as sticky notes and a highlighter.

The suite's indexing component will store text information and a thumbnail image of each file; e•Paper users will be able to search for files by name, date, keyword, annotations or contents, Second Glance said.



The Action palette in Second Glance's e•Paper suite lets users route documents to third-party programs as well as fax machines and printers.

The package will also include a palette that gives users easy access to fax machines, printers and e-mail applications.

▶ **Blueridge Technologies** in January unveiled two new components for its cross-platform Optix document servers. Optix-WEB, due to ship in the first quarter, lets users of Web browsers perform searches or natural-language text queries on Optix document-image databases on a Web site.

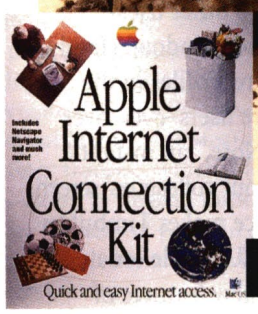
Optix DB Publisher is slated to ship in the third quarter. According to Blueridge, Optix DB Publisher will let users create a selected subset of a document database for electronic distribution on CD-ROMs. In addition to publishing, the software is aimed at mobile uses such as legal applications. Optix said DB Publisher supports most document formats, including document images, word processing files and spreadsheets.

The company has not set pricing for either product. An Optix system starts at about $100,000 for server software for Unix workstations, Mac and Windows clients, and training and support.

Second Glance Software of Bremerton, Wash., is at (360) 692-3694; fax (360) 692-9241; info@secondglance.com.

Blueridge Technologies Inc. of Flint Hill, Va.,can be reached at (540) 675-3015; fax (540) 675-3130; optix@blueridge.com; http://www.blueridge.com. □

Until now, the on-ramps to the Internet have been under construction.



Introducing the Apple Internet Connection Kit.

Getting hooked up to the Internet can be a messy process. That is unless you've got exactly the right tools. Presenting the Apple® Internet Connection Kit. It's everything you need to get on and get around the Internet quickly, easily and with a minimum of frustration. Here's what you receive: Netscape Navigator™, Claris Emailer™ Lite, Progressive Networks RealAudio, NewsWatcher, Fetch, the Apple Internet Dialer, Quicktime® VR Player and more. Plus, if you come across anything you don't understand, Apple Guide on-line help is there to assist you right away.

Just think, 30 minutes after opening the box, you could be participating in discussion groups, E-mailing Aunt Helga in Denmark, visiting the Louvre, the Library of Congress or maybe even the local chicken joint. (Seems like everybody's got a Web site nowadays.) Visit your Apple reseller, or order direct by calling **1-800-950-5382 ext. 784.** And when you do get on the Net, check out our Web site at http://www.apple.com. Apple. The power to be your best.

Em@iler

NETSCAPE

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Claris EMailer is a trademark of Claris Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

MDI eyes 2.6-Gbyte MO

Micro Design International Inc. this month will release a new high-capacity model in its SCSI Express line of magneto-optical drives.

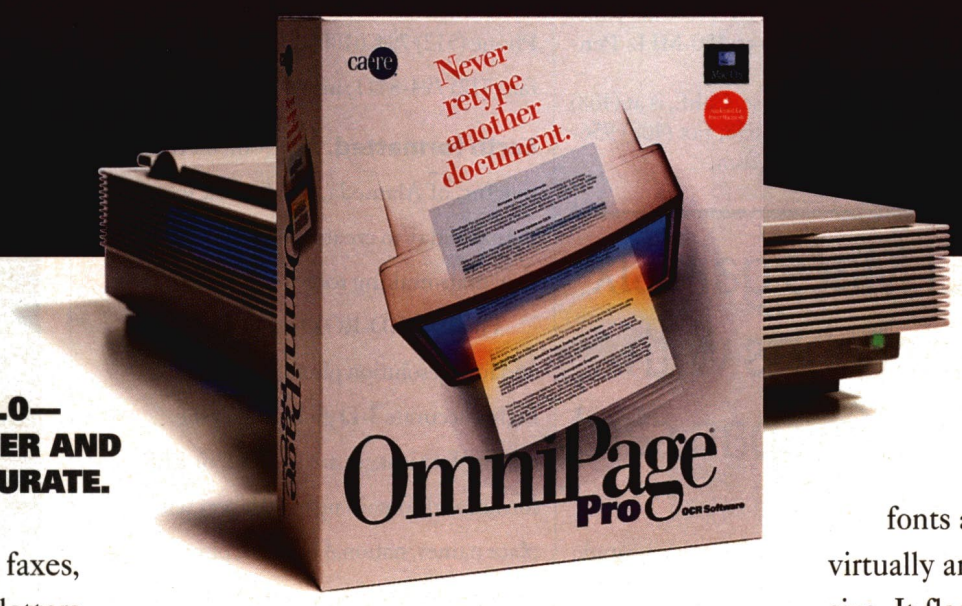
The $3,195 SE2600S handles ISO-standard 2.6-Gbyte, 5.25-inch MO cartridges, as well as older 1.3-Gbyte and 650-Mbyte media. MDI said the 3,600-rpm drive offers a sustained data transfer rate between 2 and 4 Mbytes per second.

In addition, the company said it will offer the drive in its line of MO jukeboxes in the first quarter of this year. The systems will offer capacities from 41 to 332 Gbytes and cost from $6,995 to $46,400, respectively.

Micro Design International Inc. of Winter Park, Fla., can be reached at (407) 677-8333 or (800) 228-0891; fax (407) 677-8365; info@microdes.com. □

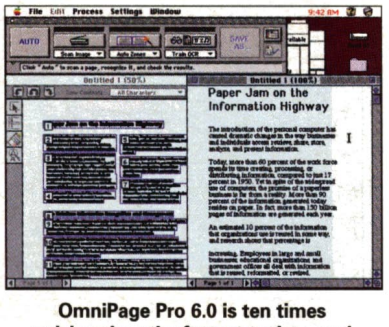
NEW
VERSION 6.0

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.



INTRODUCING OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0— IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.



OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using gray-scale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

MacUser Editors' Choice JANUARY 1995 · MW ★★★★ NOVEMBER 1994 · score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ AUGUST 1994

"Powerful and faster, Caere's OCR stalwart scores high on accuracy."

MacUser January 1995

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So order a copy today, or call your local reseller for more information.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$149*

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Retain original page layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit image editor**
- **Accelerated for Power Macintosh**
- **Interactive Apple Guide assistance**

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 130 today!

caere®

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

Reply lets 8100 be PC

Simultaneous IP links with network pack

By David Morgenstern

Offering users of some early Power Macs a nook for Windows programs, Reply Corp. this month will release new models in its line of Intel-standard processor cards.

The new DOS on Power Mac cards work in Power Mac 8100 models; versions for the Power Mac 7100 line shipped in November (see 08.07.95, Page 8). The processor direct slot cards come with either a Cyrix 486 DX2/66, 486 DX2/100 or 5x86/100 processor and cost $695, $795 and $895, respectively.

Similar to the 7100 versions, the new cards will support 24-bit Super VGA graphics at a 640-by-480-pixel resolution. While the 7100 cards can share motherboard RAM, the 8100 versions require dedicated memory on the card, Reply said. The cards do not come with on-board RAM, but users can add up to 64 Mbytes.

Users can add serial and parallel ports with a $150 SoundBlaster daughtercard; Ethernet and token-ring support cost an additional $50 each.

In addition, Reply this month will offer a $195 Network Pac for its DOS on Mac and DOS on Power Mac cards as well as Apple's 6100 DOS Compatibility card. The software package includes support for Ethernet and token-ring networks. Reply said the software will enable simultaneous Mac and Intel-standard PC TCP/IP connections.

In other news, the company said it will offer DOS cards for PCI Macs in June. The cards will sport up to 150-MHz Pentium processors.

Reply Corp. of San Jose, Calif., is at (408) 942-4804 or (800) 801-6898; fax (408) 956-2793; http://www.reply.com. □

Server apps for CD-ROMs

By David Morgenstern

A pair of vendors are beefing up support for networked CD-ROM jukeboxes and servers. Astarte GmbH next week will release Miles Apart, server software for CD-ROM drives and changers, while Logicraft Information Systems Inc. this month shipped a client for its high-performance LanCD 3.2 CD-ROM servers.

Miles Apart will let networked users mount CD-ROM volumes via the Chooser and present all discs in a jukebox as a single directory on the desktop. The system will not require proprietary client software or drivers and will handle ISO 9660, Photo CD, audio and video CD formats, Astarte said.

The software supports devices using Nakamichi America Corp.'s seven-disc MBR-7 mechanism and NSM Jukebox GmbH's 100XA and Mercury changers that take 100 and 150 discs, respectively. According to Astarte, the server's caching algorithms will ease disc-swapping slowdowns and offer performance similar to ordinary hard disk server volumes.

The server costs $999 for unlimited users with the Nakamichi changer and $4,600 for unlimited users with the 150-disc NSM jukebox.

Logicraft's LanCD 3.2 client supports Hierarchical File System, CD-ROM XA and 9660 formats and handles long file names automatically. It requires System 7.1 or higher and MacTCP.

The Mac client costs $695 for a 10-user license; it is $995 for 50 users. A 12-drive LanCD server model with 100-disc jukebox and 4-Gbyte hard drive costs $30,900.

Astarte GmbH of St. Paul, Minn., can be reached at (612) 483-5338; fax (612) 483-5448; http://www.astarte.de/.

Logicraft Information Systems Inc. of Nashua, N.H., can be reached at (603) 880-0300 or (800) 880-5644; fax (603) 880-7229; http://www.logicraft.com. □

PCI Macs gain six serial ports with new Keyspan card

By James Staten

Power Mac users willing to trade a single PCI slot for half a dozen serial ports may want to pick up Keyspan's latest offering.

The company in January shipped the $539 Smart Serial 6 PCI card, which lets users connect up to six additional serial devices to their Power Mac; the two built-in serial ports remain fully accessible.

The 32-bit Smart Serial 6 has an aggregate data rate of 8 Mbps, Keyspan said. Using the RS-232 interface, this bandwidth translates into maximum simultaneous throughput of 115.2 Kbps for the first four ports and 57.6 Kbps in the last two.

The company said a free update due next week will support the Communications Toolbox and the RS-422 standard. An additional collection of drivers, slated for release later this year, will add support for several serial standards, including V.35. The forthcoming V.35 driver will allow throughput of up to 5 Mbps on either of the first two ports.

Keyspan is aiming the Smart Serial 6 for high-bandwidth telecommunications uses. The company said the current release does not work with peripherals that have their own proprietary drivers or rely on AppleTalk or GeoPort.

Keyspan, a division of InnoSys Inc. of Richmond, Calif., can be reached at (510) 222-0131; fax (510) 222-0323; info@keyspan.com; http://www.keyspan.com. □

Science & Tech Beat

Analysis, your way. National Instruments Corp. of Austin, Texas, will upgrade its $1,995 LabView virtual instrument programming software this quarter.

Version 4.0 will integrate new debugging and graphical programming tools and let users customize their work spaces. More than 30 new pre-built virtual instruments will be added to provide linear-algebra, statistical and interpolation analysis. Users can port their Mac applications to a variety of other platforms. Phone (512) 794-0100 or (800) 433-3488; fax (512) 794-8411; info@natinst.com.

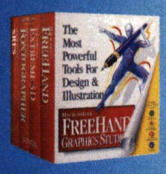
Earth formatted. Andromeda Interactive Inc. of Alameda, Calif., took more than one day to create Terra Forma, its new map-making tool.

The $995 CD-ROM contains 83 high- and low-resolution photographs of a highly accurate 3-D globe. All of the royalty-free images are in TIFF or EPS format and contain up to 80 layers with place names, national borders, physical features and vegetation patterns that can be added or removed. Terra Forma requires up to 40 Mbytes of RAM to view the high-resolution images. Phone (510) 769-1616; fax (510) 769-1919; androm@netcom.com.

CAMeo appearances. Bringing computer-aided manufacturing capabilities to its Power Draw and PowerCADD architectural-drawing and mechanical-engineering applications, Engineered Software of Greensboro, N.C., recently released Advanced Engineering Tools, a package of plug-ins.

The $189 software provides more than 20 tools for use with computer-numerically controlled machines, including tangent line and arc, S-blend, and offset. Phone (910) 299-4843; fax (910) 852-2067; engsw@aol.com

— By Kelly Ryer



Get the new FreeHand Graphics Studio,™ featuring Macromedia xRes™ 2.0.
Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio gives you everything you need for graphic design and illustration, including FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D,™ Fontographer,® and new Macromedia xRes 2.0. $699.*

Try new Macromedia xRes 2.0 for $199.**
Save $500 off our $699 SRP. Just $199 for Photoshop, Live Picture, and Fractal Design Painter users. Current xRes users please call 1-800-457-1774 for special pricing.

Upgrade To FreeHand 5.5 For Macintosh For As Little As $79.**
Only $79 to upgrade from FreeHand 5.0 to FreeHand 5.5. $149 to upgrade from FreeHand 4.0 or an earlier version, or from Mac versions of Deneba Canvas, Claris Mac Draw and Adobe Illustrator. FreeHand 5.5 Suggested Retail Price: $599

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS Hollywood

Enter to win a trip for two to Universal Studios Hollywood!
Experience movie making magic on the sets of some of the greatest films of all time! Includes round-trip air travel and 4 days/3 nights at the Sheraton Universal Hotel. See below for details.†

The Mac Zone Your Catalog SuperStore
1-800-248-0800

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

Creative Computers MacMall Your Mac Supersource!
1-800-222-2808

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-800-1111

*Proof of ownership required. **Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. FreeHand Graphics Studio will be available for Macintosh in February. Windows version will be available in March and includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 for Windows shipping Spring '96. †No purchase necessary. You are automatically entered when you register your Macromedia software purchased between 1/1/96 and 3/31/96. Open to legal residents of the U.S. and Canada. 18 years or older. All entries and registration must be received by April 10, 1996. Approximate prize trip value $3,000 plus 4 first prizes of Macromedia software valued at $900. For official rules and entry form, contact Macromedia at 1-800-326-2128. (MI/OH residents only may send stamped, self-addressed envelope to Macromedia Rules, P.O. Box 18829, Irvine, CA 92713-8829.) Void in Quebec and where prohibited. Drawing will be held on or about 5/15/96. Odds depend on number of entries. Universal Studios Hollywood logo © 1995 Universal City Studios, Inc. Fontographer is a registered trademark and FreeHand, Extreme 3D, FreeHand Graphics Studio, and Macromedia xRes are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

New Studio, Fully Furnished. Designer's Dream. $699.

FREEHAND

xRES

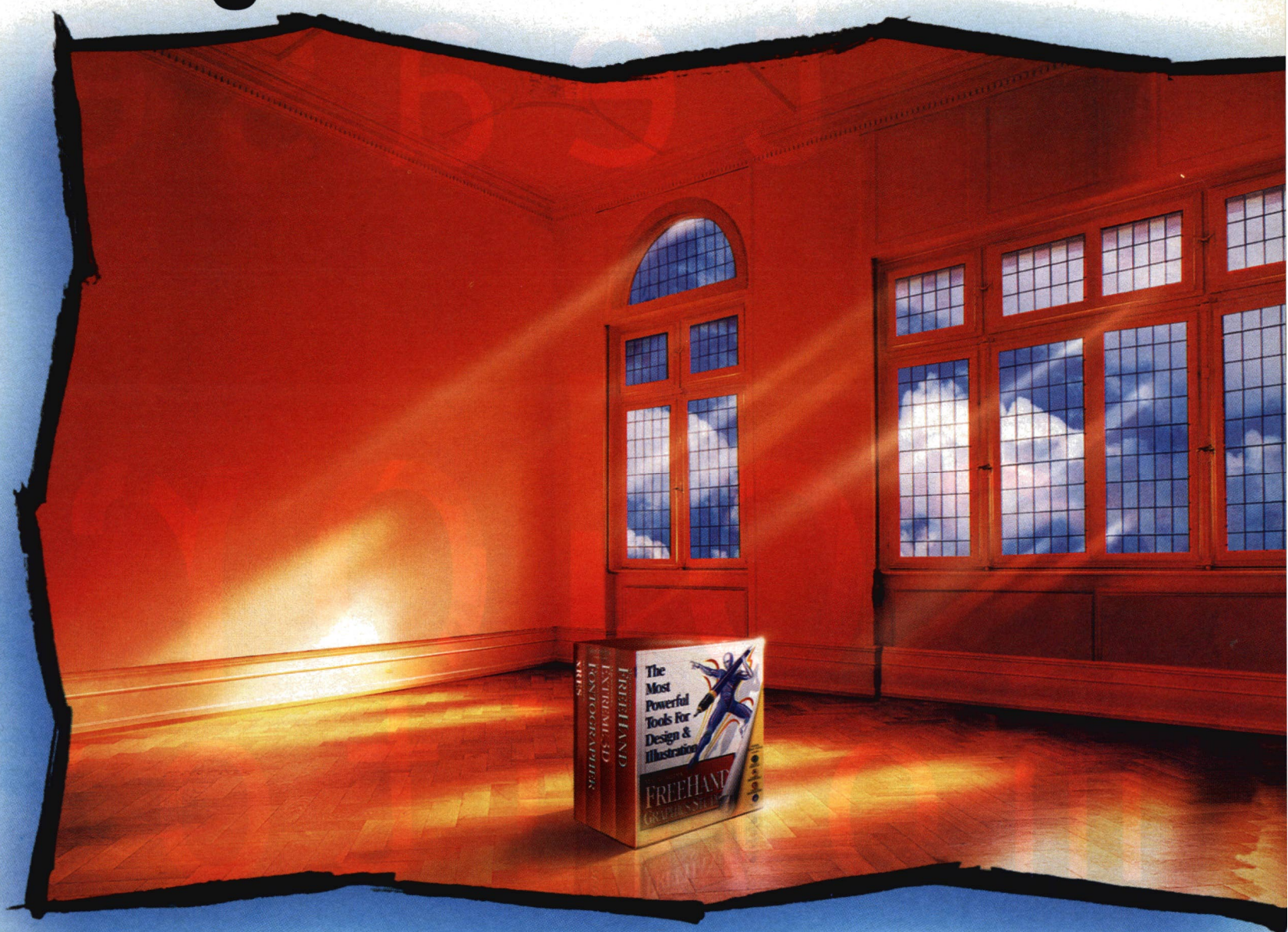
EXTREME 3D

FONTOGRAPHER

AUTHORWARE

DIRECTOR

SOUNDEDIT 16



Introducing the FreeHand Graphics Studio.™
This is the place. Everything you need to create virtually anything you can imagine. The most powerful set of tools for graphic arts and design. All working together brilliantly to make creation easier.

Four amazing 2D and 3D products for one low price. FreeHand,™ the fastest and easiest illustration tool on the market. Extreme 3D,™ the complete 3D animation and rendering application. Fontographer,® the easiest way to create and modify fonts. And featuring the all-new Macromedia xRes™ 2.0, the fastest editing, compositing and painting tool for hi-res images. At $699** for the entire package, it's a price you can live with.

Imagine. A killer font you just designed, an incredible new 3D image, and a hi-res bitmap you created—all ready to be brought into FreeHand and incorporated into illustrations and page layouts.

It's time to take your designs to a higher level. So make the move to the FreeHand Graphics Studio. Just call Macromedia for the name of a reseller near you, or tour any Studio on our Web site.

Some people search a lifetime for a Studio like this. You can move in today.

Free Showcase CD-ROM* GO 1-800-326-2128

http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA®

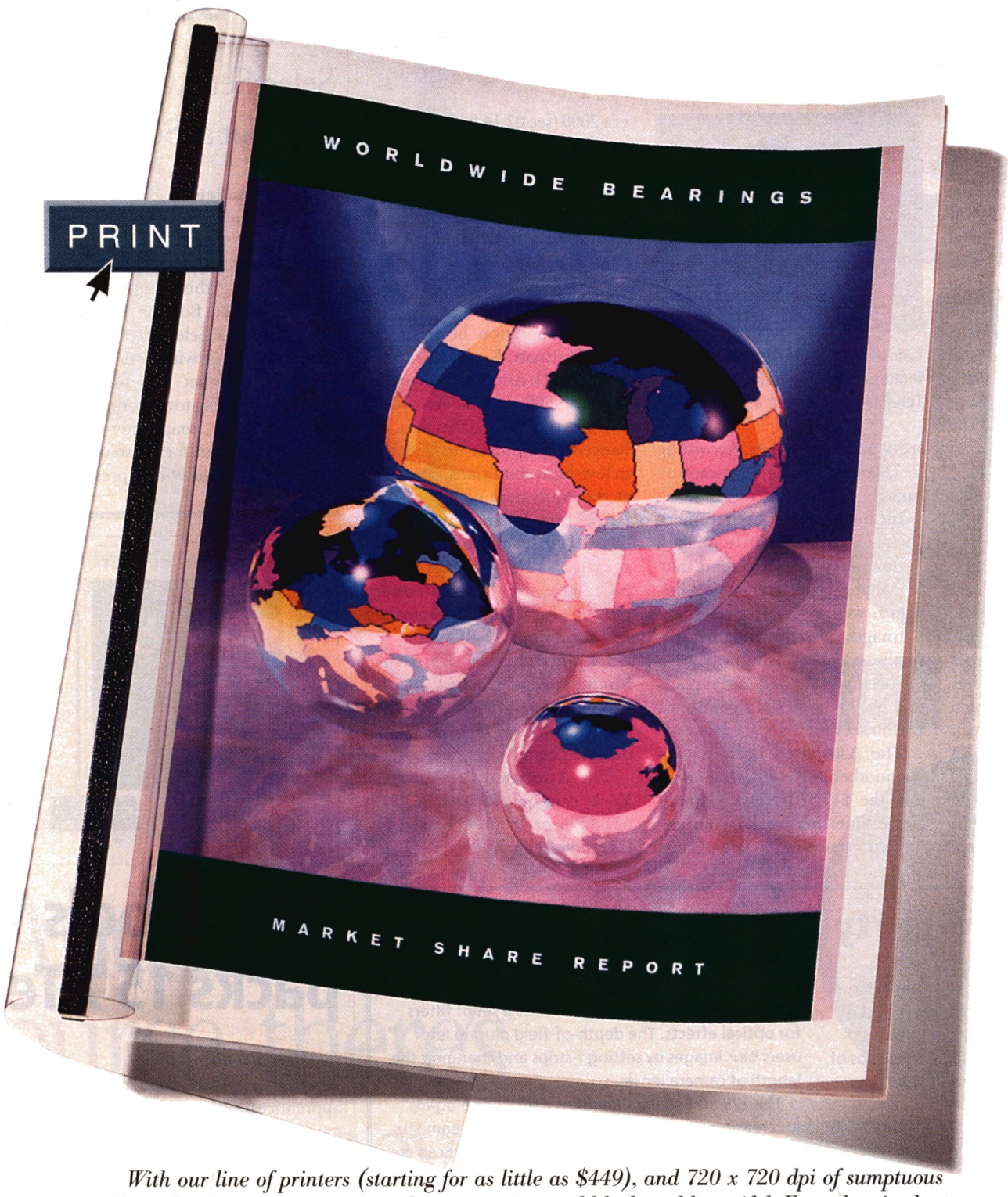
Tools To Power Your Ideas™

This ad and all artwork was created with FreeHand and the FreeHand Graphics Studio.

*Offers valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. **Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. Macromedia, Fontographer, and the Macromedia logo are registered trademarks and FreeHand, Extreme 3D, Macromedia xRes, Tools To Power Your Ideas, and FreeHand Graphics Studio are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

Haven't
you
teased
them with those
color
monitors
long
enough?

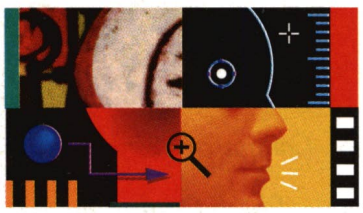
EPSON COLOR INK JET PRINTERS. *People think in color. Computers think in color. Isn't it time to give them printers that think in color? 720 x 720 dpi of glorious, Photo Quality, ink jet color. Epson Color. Color that will fill the office with sighs of satisfaction. For as little as $449, you can give them all that color and crisp, laser-quality text, too. Just call 1-800-BUY-EPSON x3400, or see us at http://www.epson.com. It's a big beautiful world out there. It's up to you to color it in.*



With our line of printers (starting for as little as $449), and 720 x 720 dpi of sumptuous Photo Quality color, you can make your entire world lush and beautiful. Even the pie charts.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Street price may vary. Mac compatible. Some models require Epson coated paper for 720 dpi color printing. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. ©1995 Epson America, Inc.



GA

GOING TO EXTREMES

Macromedia Inc. last week shipped Extreme 3D, its cross-platform 3-D graphics application.

Digital cameras focus on two market niches

By Kelly Ryer

Two more contestants are entering the crowded digital camera race, each targeting a specific area. Dicomed Inc. is angling for photo professionals who need high-quality images, while The Associated Press is focusing on photojournalists.

Dicomed recently shipped its BigShot camera backs. Originally planned as a single design (see 06.26.95, Page 14), the BigShot now comes in two models, the BigShot 4000 and 3000.

Both camera backs are designed for the Hasselblad 553ELX camera body, and both have a 6-by-6-centimeter CCD (charge-coupled device) with a resolution of 4,096 by 4,096 pixels. This is the highest-resolution CCD now available, according to Dicomed.

The $54,900 BigShot 4000 uses a Liquid Crystal Tunable Filter (LCTF) in front of the lens, which rapidly cycles to capture red, green and blue color information during a single-flash exposure.

The BigShot 3000, priced at $39,900, uses the same LCTF but captures color information in three sequential flash bursts. According to Dicomed, total image-capture time is less than 10 seconds.

Both models of the Dicomed BigShot feature a removable Liquid Crystal Tunable Filter in front of the lens.

In color mode, both camera backs capture 48-Mbyte images; users can remove the filter to take 16-Mbyte black-and-white images as well.

Images are downloaded directly to a Mac using a SCSI-3 connector. Dicomed said it plans to ship a Windows NT connector within six months.

The Associated Press is taking another angle. Its latest offering, the $15,520 News Camera 2000e, due this week, is an enhanced version of its News Camera 2000 (see 02.14.94, Page 26).

The NC 2000e digital camera has 16 Mbytes of internal memory, allowing its CCD to capture fast-moving subjects 12 images at a time, in a burst mode of 2.25 frames per second. Each 36-bit image is 1,024 by 1,280 pixels and 3.75 Mbytes in size.

A collaboration between AP and Eastman Kodak Co., the camera back comes mounted on a Nikon N905 camera. According to AP, the NC 2000e has enhanced capabilities for shooting in low-light conditions, operating at the equivalent of 200 to 1600 ASA. Images are stored on a Type III PC Card; up to 123 images fit on a 170-Mbyte card. The NC 2000e ships with a custom plug-in for Adobe Photoshop and a training CD-ROM.

Dicomed Inc. of Burnsville, Minn., can be reached at (612) 895-3000 or (800) 888-7979; fax (612) 895-3258 http://www.dicomed.com.

The Associated Press of New York can be reached at (212) 621-1596 or (800) 453-8883, fax (212) 506-6110. □

Agfa revs capstans, intros imagesetter

SelectSet Avantra to debut at Seybold

By Kristin Balleisen

Agfa will showcase a new four-up imagesetter and the high-end model of the company's enhanced capstan line at this month's Seybold Seminars in Boston.

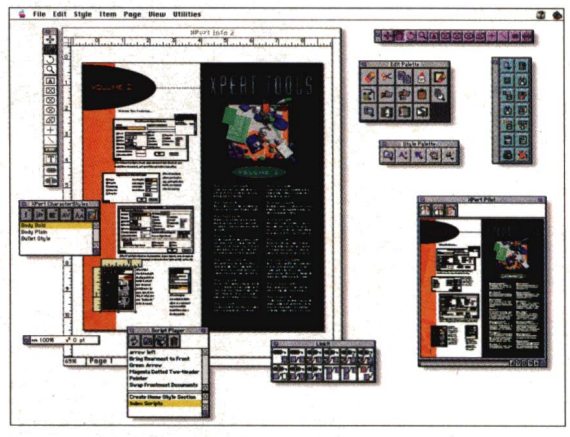
The $130,000 SelectSet Avantra 30, due by spring, will feature a 30-by-25-inch format for four-up presses. According to the company, the new drum imagesetter will provide a medium-format solution targeted at users of 29-inch presses.

The device will output resolutions from 1,200 to 3,600 dpi. Agfa said the Avantra 30 will image eight films consecutively, with a repeatability rate of 0.2 mils.

The Avantra 30 incorporates a new, 30,000-rpm motor that can output more than 30 flats per hour at 1,200 dpi; it will support screens at more than 500 lines per inch, Agfa said.

The imagesetter will support Agfa Balanced Screening up to 425 lpi and the company's optional CristalRaster stochastic screening technology at up to 600 lpi; CristalRaster is $15,000.

See Agfa, Page 14



Packing QuarkXPress full of new features, the 15 XTensions in XPert Tools Volume II address such aspects as character styles, text linking, applying styles and scripting.

XPert Tools Volume II packs 15 XTensions

By Matthew Rothenberg

The Carlsbad, Calif.-based a lowly apprentice production Inc. has upgraded its lineup of QuarkXTensions with new versions of its XPert Tools and ShadowCaster packages. Both packages are distributed by XChange Publishing Systems International.

XPert Tools Volume II comprises 15 XTensions that add new capabilities to the page-layout program from Denver-based Quark Inc.

- **XPert TextLink** lets users link multiple text boxes containing text or break all links while leaving text in place.
- **XPert CharacterStyles** lets users create character-based style sheets for XPress documents and apply character attributes from a floating palette.
- **XPert TextStyler** simplifies applying paragraph- or character-level styles.
- **XPert TextScale/Shift** allows users to alter horizontal and vertical scale and baseline shift from a palette.
- **XPert BoxTools** can convert text boxes into picture boxes, resize a box to a picture and create different indents for all four sides of a text box.

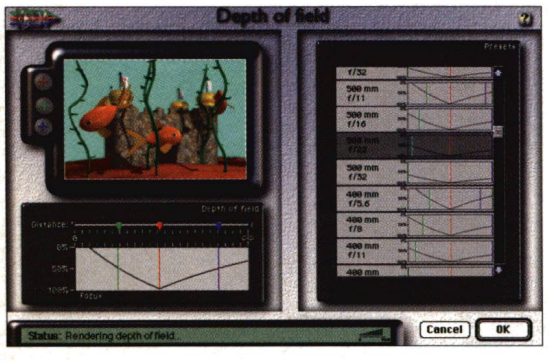
See XPert, Page 14

Ray Dream third-party plug-ins come true

By Kelly Ryer

In a new twist on its 3-D capabilities, Ray Dream Inc.'s Ray Dream Studio recently joined the growing list of applications that support third-party plug-ins.

Paris-based RAYflect Inc. has created two groups of plug-ins: the 3D Fun Pack and the Professional Lens Pack, both slated to ship this month from Ray Dream.



The Depth of Field plug-in to Ray Dream can render 3-D images with specific focal planes for out-of-focus effects.

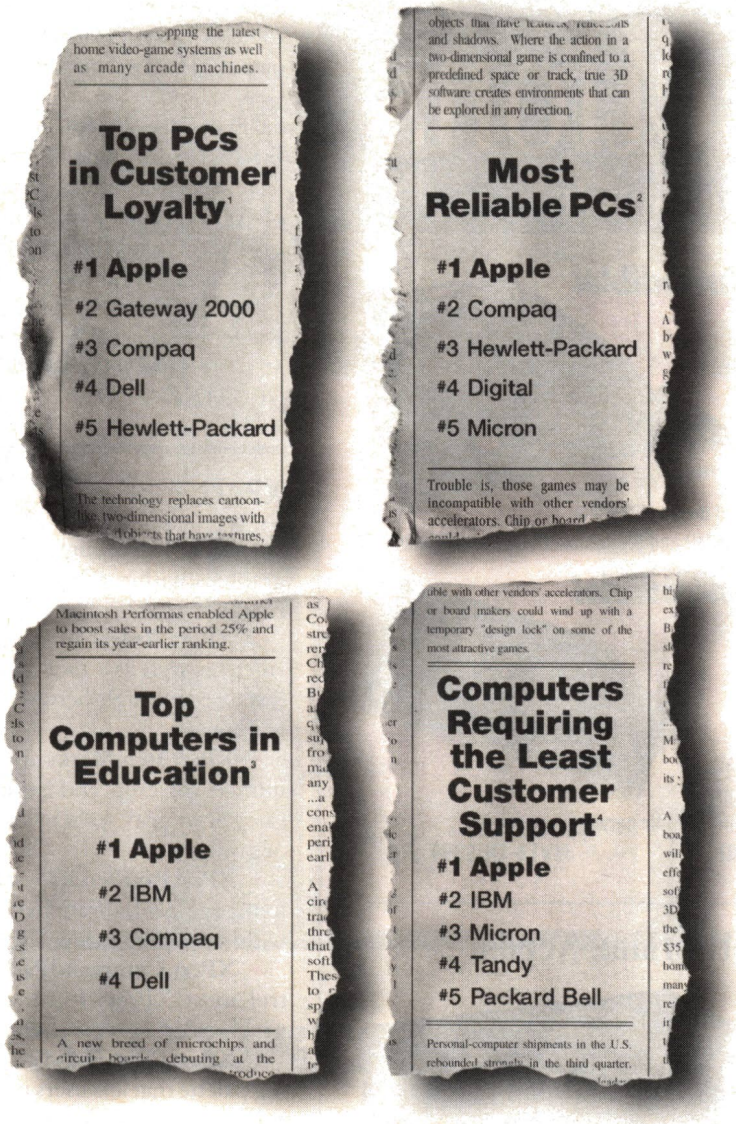
The $79 Professional Lens Pack includes lens-flare and depth-of-field plug-ins as well as a set of filters for optical effects. The depth-of-field plug-in lets users blur images by setting f-stops and changing the length of camera lenses.

The $29 3D Fun Pack contains a series of plug-ins for creating stereo 3-D images within Ray Dream Studio. With the Auto Stereograms plug-in, users can create Single Image Random Dot Stereograms, repetitive patterns that reveal a 3-D image that can be viewed without special glasses. An anaglyph plug-in generates images that can be seen through red-blue or blue-green glasses; a ChromaDepth extension creates images to be viewed through transparent 3-D glasses. Both colored and transparent 3-D glasses are included with the package.

A bundle of both packages will cost $99.

Ray Dream Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 960-0768 or (800) 846-0111; fax (415) 960-1198; http://www.raydream.com.

Some sound reasons to buy a Mac.



...opping the latest home video-game systems as well as many arcade machines.

Top PCs in Customer Loyalty[1]

#1 Apple
#2 Gateway 2000
#3 Compaq
#4 Dell
#5 Hewlett-Packard

The technology replaces cartoon-like, two-dimensional images with ...bjects that have textures,

...objects that have realistic reflections and shadows. Where the action in a two-dimensional game is confined to a predefined space or track, true 3D software creates environments that can be explored in any direction.

Most Reliable PCs[2]

#1 Apple
#2 Compaq
#3 Hewlett-Packard
#4 Digital
#5 Micron

Trouble is, those games may be incompatible with other vendors' accelerators. Chip or board ...

Macintosh Performas enabled Apple to boost sales in the period 25% and regain its year-earlier ranking.

Top Computers in Education[3]

#1 Apple
#2 IBM
#3 Compaq
#4 Dell

A new breed of microchips and circuit boards debuting at the ...

...tible with other vendors' accelerators. Chip or board makers could wind up with a temporary "design lock" on some of the most attractive games.

Computers Requiring the Least Customer Support[4]

#1 Apple
#2 IBM
#3 Micron
#4 Tandy
#5 Packard Bell

Personal-computer shipments in the U.S. rebounded strongly in the third quarter.

And then, of course, there's all the money you get back.

The Apple Power Payback Promotion.

$150 rebate.

• *When you buy any Performa® computer and qualifying printer now through March 17.*

$150 rebate.

• *When you buy any PowerBook® and qualifying printer now through March 17.*

Up to $500 rebate.

• *When you buy a Power Mac™ 7200 and any qualifying printer and/or monitor now through March 17.*

For a participating authorized Apple reseller, call 800-538-9696.
Or for more information, look for us on the World Wide Web at
http://www.apple.com/promo/powerpayback

Apple®

[1]*Consumer Technology Index study published 7/95 by Computer Intelligence InfoCorp.* [2]*Based on a reader survey published 12/95 by* PC World. [3]*Figures represent planned K-12 purchases for U.S. public schools as published in Quality Education Data's 1995-96 Technology Purchasing Forecast.* [4]*Based on a reader survey published 11/95 by* Home PC.

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Performa and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac and Power Mac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All Macintosh® computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

Agfa

From Page 12

The Avantra 30 will be compatible with all Agfa software RIPs, including the Viper 1.9 (see 10.09.95, Page 4). The device, like other Avantra models, will use film, paper or polyester plate material.

In addition, Agfa recently shipped its new AccuSet Plus line, which consists of four capstan imagesetters.

The AccuSet 800 Plus, available now for $26,500, will replace the company's 800 model. The new version will support 200 lpi, as opposed to 175 lpi for the previous model.

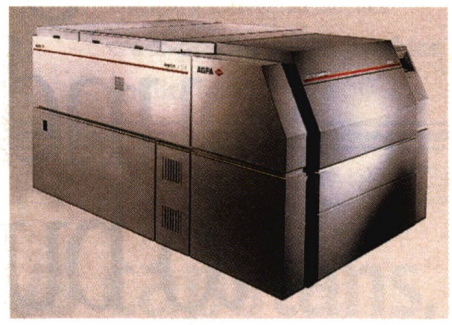
The 800 Plus will feature a repeatability of 1 mil over eight separations, offer resolutions up to 2,400 dpi, and be able to produce 7.5 inches of output per minute at 1,200 dpi, Agfa said.

The $36,500 AccuSet 1000 will support up to 200 lpi, but at a slightly higher resolution of 3,000 dpi. This midrange model will be able to dispense 15 inches per minute at 1,200 dpi.

Next in the AccuSet line is the $49,500 1400 Plus; like the AccuSet 1000, the 1400 Plus can deliver up to 3,000 dpi and also supports up to 200 lpi. However, the 1400 Plus includes the company's internal Star 400 Adobe PostScript Level 2 RIP.

The $41,500 AccuSet 1500 Plus, like the 1000 Plus, will feature resolutions of up to 3,000 dpi and 200 lpi. According to Agfa, the high-end model is up to 50 percent faster than the other imagesetters because of Agfa's higher-speed transport mechanism. Agfa said the 1500 Plus can handle 22.5 inches per minute at 1,200 dpi.

Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., of Ridgefield Park, N.J., can be reached at (201) 440-2500 or (800) 685-4271; fax (201) 342-4742. □



The four-up SelectSet Avantra 30, the first in Agfa's new generation of drum imagesetters, contains a new, 30,000-rpm motor that can output 30 flats per hour at 1,200 dpi.

We Have great Connections

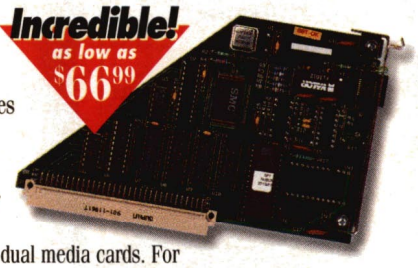
Over 1.5 Million Products Installed Worldwide

Incredible! as low as $8.99

Insist On TurboNet* Quality

Improve your LocalTalk signal quality with Distributed Signal Dependent Dampening on TurboNet connectors. Check signal quality and strength instantly with TurboNet's LEDs.

*Manufactured under patent license from Farallon Computing, Inc.



Incredible! as low as $66.99

Ethernet Cards For All Macs

Boost your data transfer rates with FOCUS EtherLAN 10 Mbps cards with an on-board SMC Ethernet controller. Order single media 10BaseT or Thinnet only, or dual media cards. For all LC and NuBus Macs. **Free** SNMP and performance software included!

BEST VALUE!

Transceiver Values

You won't find better values on Ethernet transceivers! Great for Macs with built-in Ethernet, and LaserWriters, too. Every transceiver has LEDs that let you know network status at a glance.

EtherLAN Tr/FN 10BaseT or BNC $29.99 SRP

Incredible! as low as $249

Patent Pending

HOT! New Technology

Video & Ethernet For PB 190/5300

The MV family of cards use dedicated video and ethernet controller chips to provide maximum performance. A dual purpose MicroLatch connector cable provides a solid cable link to your network and display.

LapisColor MV8-EN $249 SRP **MV16-EN $399 SRP**

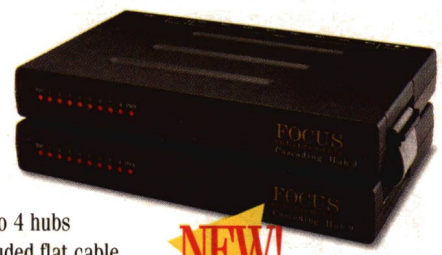
A Full Line Of Affordable Hubs To Meet All Your Networking Needs.

NEW!

Mini Hub5

Perfect for SOHO networks. Includes built in transceiver with AAUI plug and external power adapter.

$99 SRP



NEW!

Cascading Hub9

Compact, full featured stackable hub. Eight 10BaseT ports, one BNC port. Growing network needs can be met by cascading up to 4 hubs together with the included flat cable.

$169 SRP

WOW! Access your network from anywhere in the world!

LAN Ranger

Three port PPP remote access server. Mobile workers can dial in from anywhere in the world over standard telephone lines at speeds up to 115.2 Kbps, and become a remote node on the corporate network. Also allows dial out to Internet or other on line services.

$1149 SRP

WHY PAY MORE?	FOCUS PRICE	THEIR PRICE
Mini Hub5	$99	Dayna $139.98
Transceivers AAUI to BNC	$29.99	Asanté $44.98
Ethernet Cards LC/PDS 10BaseT	$69.99	Asanté $94.98

Call for more information or the reseller nearest you.

Call for a free product guide

800-538-6000

FOCUS enhancements networking • graphics • software

INGRAM MICRO COMPUTER ATTIC The Mac Zone J&R COMPUTER WORLD Computer Town MacWAREHOUSE

XPert

From Page 12

- **XPert Greeking** can greek specific graphics within a layout to speed screen redrawing.
- **XPert Rulers** provides free-floating rulers as well as a tool for measuring the distance and angle between any two points in a layout.
- **XPert ItemMarks** adds an unlimited number of crop and registration marks in color or gray scale to any page element or group.
- **XPert PageSets** lets users generate custom page configurations, then save them within a pop-up menu in the New dialog.
- **XPert CommandPad** lets users control most XPress features via a configurable palette of color buttons.
- **XPert Pilot** provides a resizable floating palette that lets users move throughout a document by clicking on previews.
- **XPert Scripter** is a floating palette where users can run AppleScripts.
- **XPert JobLog** tracks changes to individual documents.
- **XPert Preferences** lets users customize a variety of interface elements of XPress.
- **XPert Loader** selectively loads tools according to custom styles.

XPert Tools Volume II is priced at $129, but it will be available for $99 through the end of the month.

In addition, a lowly apprentice production introduced Version 2.0 of ShadowCaster, its $99 XTension for generating drop shadows behind text and graphics from within XPress (see 06.12.95, Page 12).

ShadowCaster 2.0 can burn shadows into CMYK and RGB TIFF images and gray-scale graphics. It also lets users screen, add to and subtract from pixel values. The upgrade is significantly faster than its predecessor, the company said.

XChange Publishing Systems International of Fort Collins, Colo., can be reached at (970) 229-0620 or (800) 823-0553; fax (970) 229-9773. □

There are two ways to upgrade to Fast Ethernet. Only BlueStreak is seamless.

BLUESTREAK™ 10/100 FAST ETHERNET CARDS, HUBS & BRIDGES

BlueStreak

The more stuff on a network, the more finicky it gets. So when you're upgrading to Fast Ethernet, if you don't go with a seamless solution, you might as well strap on the old tool belt right now.

That's why BlueStreak™ Fast Ethernet products are so great. Our 10/100 Cards and Bridges support both 10 and 100Mbps networks, so they make upgrading simple and clean, the way Dayna stuff should.

The BlueStreak Family includes a 10/100Mbps PCI Card that's compatible with the new PCI Macs, a PDS Card, and a 10/100Mbps NuBus Card. Both support NWay,™ automatically switching between 10 and 100Mbps.

Surf us at www.dayna.com

We also offer a 10/100 Bridge that makes connecting workgroups simple, a 100/100 Bridge to extend your network, and a 12-port Hub. And all BlueStreak products come with lifetime warranties.

Plumb your network seamlessly with BlueStreak Cards, Bridges and Hubs. Call today for a free copy of our Fast Ethernet Solution Guide, and get your data flowing like never before.

Dayna®

CALL 1.800.531.0600 TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECS

©1996 Dayna Communications. BlueStreak is a trademark of Dayna. All other product names are the property of their respective holders.

Hermstedt, Sat-Sagem to offer ISDN solutions

Crop of PCI cards due from Europe

By Joanna Pearlstein

Users seeking ISDN options that fit a Mac PCI slot can look to two European vendors that are bringing their cards to the United States.

Hermstedt GmbH, a major player in the German ISDN, or Integrated Services Digital Network, market, in March will offer a panoply of Mac ISDN products.

Andante, Hermstedt's external ISDN terminal adapter, has one B channel and supports speeds up to 57.6 Kbps. The company will offer two PCI ISDN cards: the Leonardo SP, a two-channel card that can transmit files at up to 128 Kbps; and the Leonardo XL, a four-channel card offering transmission up to 256 Kbps.

Users can add Pan, a 14.4-Kbps fax-modem card, to the Leonardo cards, removing the need for an external fax modem. NuBus versions will also be offered. Performa and

The LeoTalk Pro package lets users transfer files over ISDN-based WANs.

LC users can add ISDN with Pinocchio, a dual-channel card that fits in a processor direct slot.

Final pricing has not been set, but Hermstedt said the cards would range from $500 for the PDS card to roughly $1,000 for the four-channel PCI card. The company will also offer three software packages: a WAN file transfer utility, a remote-access package and a Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) stack.

Also new on the PCI ISDN scene are two cards from France's Sat-Sagem, which are available now. The $995 Planet PCI card is an ISDN card that provides two B channels for transmission speeds to 128 Kbps.

The $1,850 Meet-Me PCI card is Sat-Sagem's videoconferencing solution. It offers an H.320 compressor-decompressor along with ISDN and comes with videoconferencing as well as a whiteboard application. Both cards come with Planet PPP, the company's PPP stack. Sat-Sagem is also shipping TheWave, a $795 application for sharing communications hardware over a network.

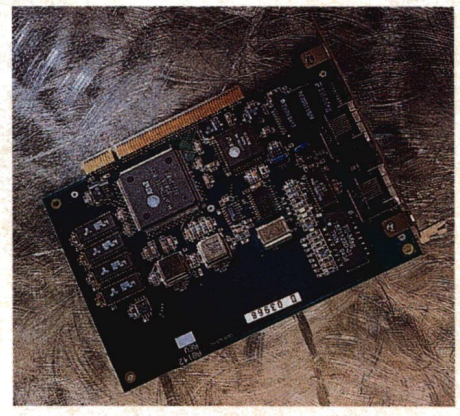
Hermstedt USA of Carlsbad, Calif., can be reached at (619) 730-0370 or (800) 828-5522; sales@hsd.com.

Sat-Sagem of Cupertino, Calif., is at (408) 446-8690; fax (408) 446-9766; satinfo@satusa.com; http://www.satusa.com. □

100VG-AnyLAN comes to the Mac

By Clifford Colby

Although 100VG-AnyLAN became a standard around the time 100-BASE T did, most Macintosh users have heard more about the latter than the former. This is because no company offered a Mac 100VG card, a situation about to be resolved by Ragula Systems Inc.



Never heard of 100VG? You will when Ragula ships its 100-Mbps 100VG-AnyLAN and 10-Mbps Ethernet PCI card.

Ragula claims that its $239 PCI card, expected to ship later this month, will be the first 100VG Mac card to hit the streets. Ragula's PCI card will come with two connectors, one for 100VG and another for 10-Mbps Ethernet.

The company also intends to offer 100VG for NuBus in March. Ragula already has six- and 24-port 100VG hubs, a 10-port modular hub that can accept a SNMP (Simple Network Management Procotol) module or an Ethernet-to-100VG bridge module and a stand-alone 10-Mbps Ethernet to 100VG bridge.

100VG avoids Ethernet's collision problems with token-ring-like, round-robin access. The

See Ragula, Page 18

Compatible readies routers

By Clifford Colby

Compatible Systems Corp. said it plans to ship this month several routers that will offer multiprotocol and Internet capabilities.

The MicroRouter 2200R will route AppleTalk, DECnet, TCP/IP and IPX over LANs and will support Frame Relay and Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP). The $1,695 device will include one Ethernet port and two WAN ports: a V.35 high-speed interface and an RS-232C serial interface. The $1,895 MicroRouter 2220R will route the same protocols as the 2200R but will include two Ethernet ports.

Tailored for connecting a LAN to the Internet, the $1,495 MicroRouter 1200i will route TCP/IP, Frame Relay and PPP; the 1200i will come with one Ethernet port and V.35 and RS-232C WAN interfaces. The MicroRouter 1220i will also route TCP/IP, Frame Relay and PPP, and it will include two Ethernet ports, allowing network administrators to set up public and private networks. The 1220i will have V.35 and RS-232C WAN interfaces.

For security, the new routers will support Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol and Password Authentication Protocol. The devices will come with RouterView, Compatible's management software for the Mac.

Compatible Systems Corp. of Boulder, Colo., is at (303) 444-9532 or (800) 356-0283; fax (303) 444-9595; info@compatible.com; http://www.compatible.com. □

ForeFront to put conferencing on RoundTable

By James Staten

While chivalry may be dead, the art of Internet-based conversation is alive and kicking in The ForeFront Group Inc.'s RoundTable.

A client-server conferencing package, RoundTable will not support sharing video but instead will have a window for text-based conversation and a "canvas" for viewing images and exchanging documents.

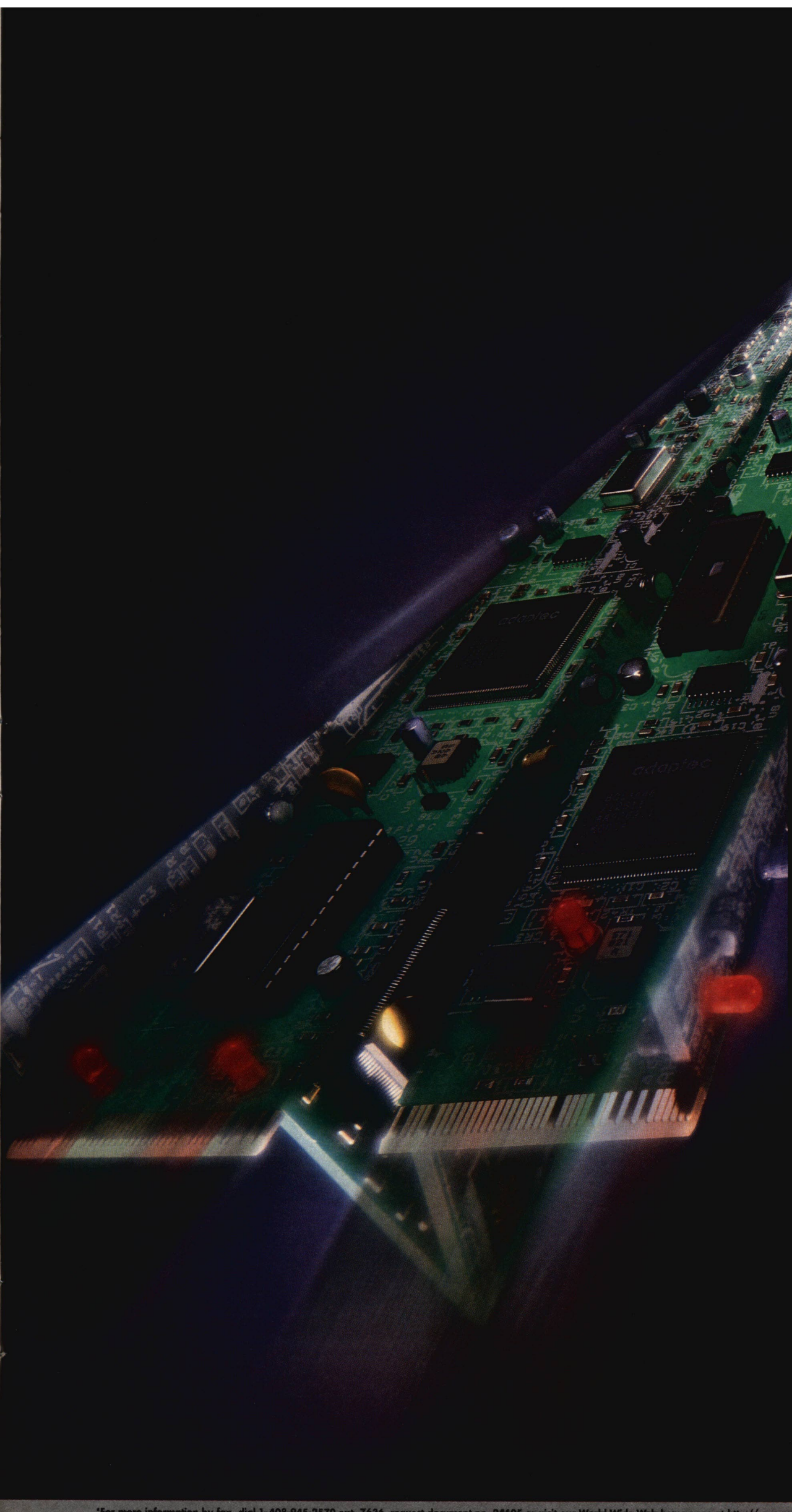
RoundTable is a helper application that let users work together to modify or create new documents. Graphics saved in PICT, JPEG, GIF or BMP formats will be viewed and shared on the canvas; other file types will be displayed as icons that must be viewed in another application. The server will allow for both moderated and unmoderated conferences among an unlimited number of users.

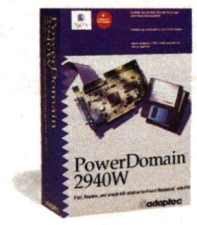
ForeFront Group's RoundTable Internet conferencing system lets users share conversation, as well as files and graphics, which can be annotated.

The RoundTable client, currently available in beta form on ForeFront's Web site, will be offered for Mac, Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Unix; only the servers for Windows 95, Windows NT and Unix will ship.

Both server and client are expected to ship in March. The client will remain free; pricing for the server will depend on the number of simultaneous users and conferences provided.

The ForeFront Group Inc. of Houston can be reached at (713) 961-1101 or (800) 867-1101; fax (713) 961-1149; info@ffg.com; http://www.ffg.com.





Accelerate your PCI Bus with SCSI.

The Apple® Power Macintosh™ is fast. And, the new PCI bus makes it even faster. But without Adaptec® PCI-to-SCSI acceleration, it may never reach full throttle.

Introducing the hot new Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940W SCSI accelerator. It'll make you feel like you turned a crop duster into a super-sonic jet. It's the fastest PCI-to-SCSI card available. Watch your Adobe® PhotoShop™ files fly at top speed

HOW TO MAKE POWER MACINTOSH FILES FLY.

— up to 40 MB per second. Plus, it's also designed for Ultra peripherals today.

But, that's the performance people expect from Adaptec. For over a decade, we've made SCSI the performance I/O of choice. In fact, after helping to develop the PCI standard, we've shipped over 1.2 million PCI-to-SCSI boards — more than all of our competitors combined.

So the next time you're finger tapping while you wait to capture a digital file, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7636.* We'll tell you how your Power Macintosh can really take off.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

*For more information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 7636, request document no. 24605 or visit our World Wide Web home page at http://www.adaptec.com

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, PowerDomain, and AHA are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions.
All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

Ragula

From Page 16

standard has two transmission levels: one for time-sensitive data, such as video, and another for normal data; it can also transmit Ethernet frames at 100 Mbps.

"It certainly is a superior technology," said Dan O'Halloran, a networking specialist with the San Juan Unified School District in Carmichael, Calif. O'Halloran, who oversees computer labs in 80 schools, is considering moving to 100VG. "100VG doesn't have collision problems, so on a high-end system, you should be able to push past Fast Ethernet speeds," O'Halloran said. "And as software gets more sophisticated, 100VG, with its high-priority services, should fit in."

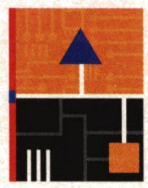
In related news, Hewlett-Packard Co. said it intends this spring to roll out 20 new networking devices, many tailored for 100VG. Although the company did not release product details, the devices will include switches, print servers and 10- and 100-Mbps hubs. Hewlett-Packard sells 100VG cards, but the company said it doesn't plan to offer Mac drivers for them.

Ragula Systems Inc. of Salt Lake City can be reached at (801) 281-3434; fax (801) 281-0317; phardy@ragula.com; http://www.ragula.com.

Hewlett-Packard Co. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (800) 533-1333; fax (800) 231-9300; http://www.hp.com. □

Stratus
Ultrix
HP/UX
Solaris
Auspex
SunOS
NetBSD
Pyramid
IBM AIX
NeXT
Distinct
IRIX
Unisys
SCO UNIX
NetBSD
Linux
Univel
Process
Cray
Stratus
Wollongong
Unisys
NetManage
HP
TGV
Pyramid
FTP
IBM AIX
SGI
Digital UNIX
HP/UX
NeXT
SunOS
Linux
Pyramid
OT-Compatible
SO MANY SERVERS
NFS/Share™ allows Macintosh users to take advantage of distributed file sharing in a multivendor environment. Based on Sun Microsystems' Open Network Computing/Network File System (ONC/NFS), NFS/Share provides seamless access to NFS-supported services such as UNIX files, IBM mainframe systems, VMS hosts, and PC servers.
IN SO LITTLE TIME
NFS/Share is the fastest NFS client on the market for the Macintosh, approaching file access rates of one megabyte per second—the equivalent of 250 pages of text per second! NFS/Share is an essential tool for any company that requires large file sharing across a network. With its seamless connectivity and ease-of-use, NFS/Share minimizes info-sharing hassles and maximizes profits.
ONC/NFS
NFS/Share
Accelerated for Power Macintosh
Free Trial! Call 1-800-468-7266 dept. #130, or download it from our Web site at http://www.intercon.com/nfsshare/130/
InterCon
InterCon Systems Corporation ■ Phone: 703.709.5500 ■ Email: nfsshare@intercon.com
All brands and product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective owners.

NETWORK TRAFFIC



- **Neon ships LANsurveyor 3.0**
- **Frame Relay, ISDN on a router**

Neon Software Inc. is shipping Version 3.0 of LANsurveyor, the Lafayette, Calif., company's software for managing AppleTalk networks. The new version adds a tool bar, support for PowerTalk and PageNOW! notification, improved TCP/IP support, and new AppleShare and SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol) queries. A five-zone version costs $395; an unlimited-zone version is $695. …

Focus Enhancements Inc. of Woburn, Mass., announced LAN Ranger, a three-port Point-to-Point Protocol remote-access server. The $1,149 device, due this quarter, connects via 10BASE T and has three serial ports for modem connections. It supports transmission speeds up to 115.2 Kbps. … **Ascend Communications Inc.** of Alameda, Calif., has combined ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) and Frame Relay in one router. The new Pipeline 130 family supports multiple WAN services, ISDN and bandwidth on demand. Prices range from $1,895 to $1,995. … **4-Sight L.C.** of West Des Moines, Iowa, has debuted Version 4.0 of iSDN Manager. Due in March, the new version will provide retrieval and inbound routing capabilities without a WAN. A single-line Basic Rate Interface (BRI) solution costs $2,795; a four-line BRI solution goes for $5,495. …

Men & Mice of Reykjavik, Iceland, released its primary domain name server (DNS) application, QuickDNS Pro. Priced at $290, QuickDNS Pro can perform both primary and secondary DNS functions; it is compatible with both MacTCP and Open Transport. A demo version of QuickDNS Lite is available at ftp://ftp.menandmice.is/pub/quickdns/quickdnslite.sit.hqx. □

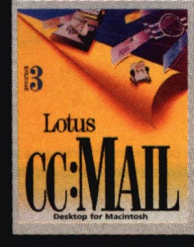
Lotus

The power of people working together.

Introducing cc:Mail for Macintosh Release 3.0.

Lotus cc:Mail™ for Macintosh® Release 3.0 lets you send and receive virtually anything you can create to virtually anyone, on any mail system, anywhere in the world. It doesn't matter whether other users you talk to work on Macintosh or computers running DOS,® Windows,® or OS/2.® cc:Mail's 100+ file viewers let you read and print file attachments, developed on other operating systems and platforms. Call 1-800-872-3387, ext. B509* or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com for more information.

cc:Mail for Macintosh



cc:Mail is the most comprehensive e-mail system for the Macintosh. The new Release 3 features include: built-in AppleScript support which lets you drag-and-drop commonly used addresses, folders, and other objects to the desktop for easy accessibility; cc:Mail Rules which makes managing your e-mail easy by automating everyday tasks; and cc:Mail Viewers which let you view and print attachments even if you don't have the application with which they were created. When it comes to e-mail for the Macintosh, nothing is more complete or easier to use than cc:Mail.

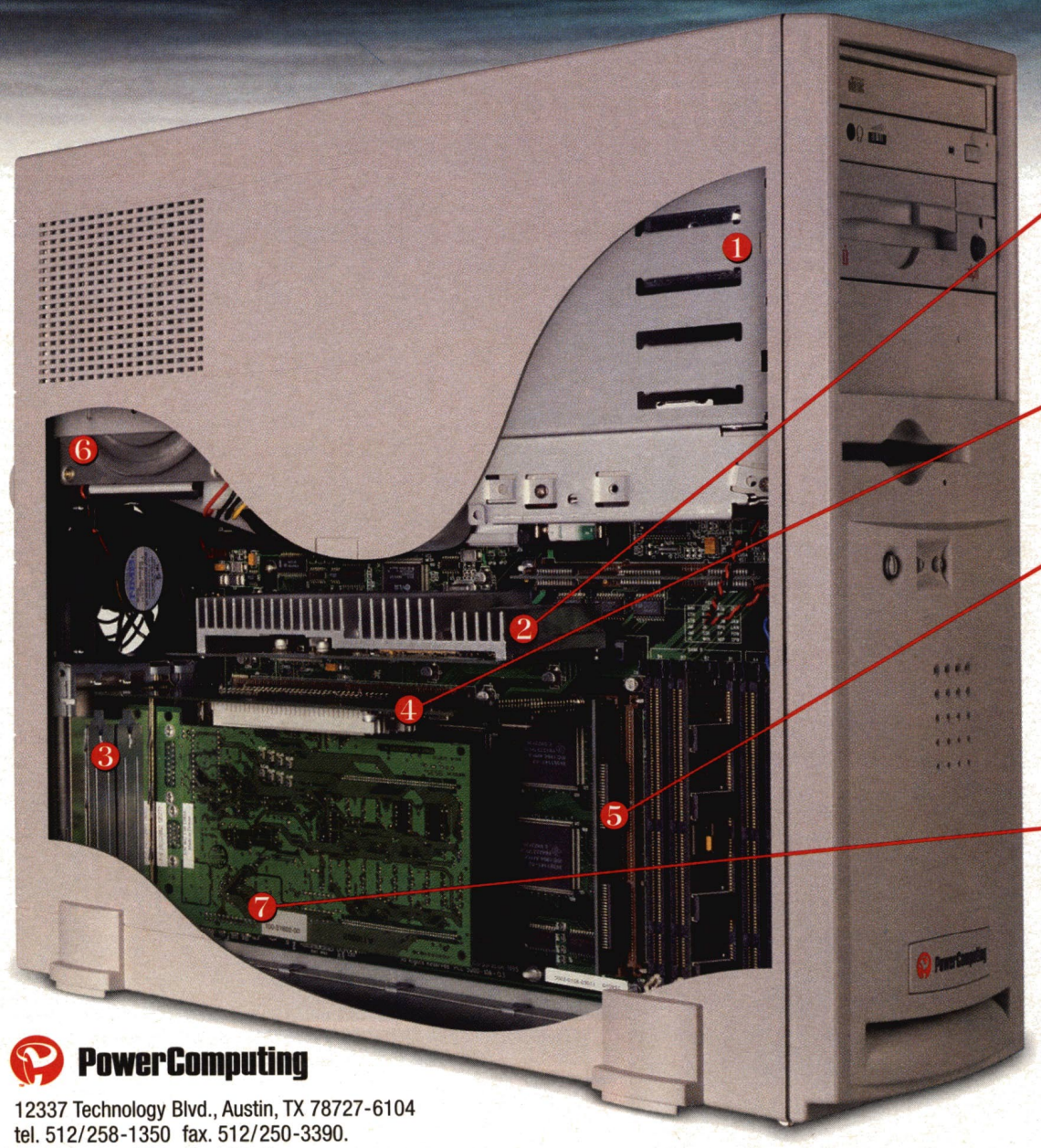
*In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus is a registered trademark and cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Power Computing Introduces Fastest MacOS System Ever

150MHz PowerPC 604

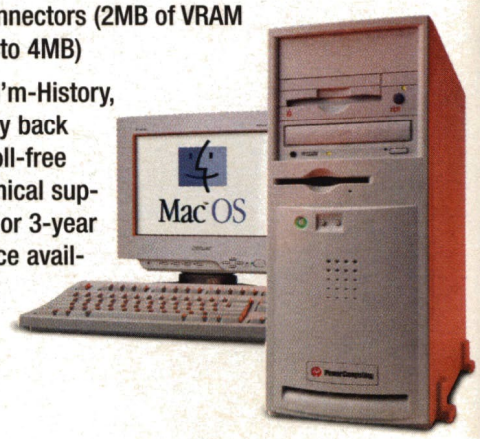
Fast PCI and NuBus Expansion

Accelerated 64-bit PCI Video and Fast SCSI



1. 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135
2. Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz
3. Fast PCI 3-slot expansion

   Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI
4. Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB
5. Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MBs/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage
6. Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)
7. Love-Me-Or-I'm-History, 30 day money back guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at only $49.



PowerComputing

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104
tel. 512/258-1350 fax. 512/250-3390.
Check out our Web site: **http://www.powercc.com**
Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.

Register to win a PowerWave! http://www.powercc.com

Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

POWERWAVE

MacWEEK - APRIL '95

MacUser/ZD LABS
MacUser - AUG. '95

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MW ★★★★
Macworld - AUG. '95

PC MAGAZINE LABS
PC Magazine - AUG. '95

TEST CENTER INFOWORLD HOT PICK
Infoworld - JUNE '95

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
Infoworld- June 95

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"
Macworld- Feb 96

MW EDITORS' CHOICE MW ★★★★

"The Power Computing PowerWave 604 is a very impressive Macintosh"
New York Times, November 7, 1995

PowerCurve 601/120 Starter
120 MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Upgradeable CPU daughtercard
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
Bundled Software

NEW! **$1899**

PowerWave 604/120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3199

PowerWave 604/120 Home Office
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3599

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
*BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Insignia Soft Windows 2.0 60 day trial, Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3699

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4299

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4799

PowerWave 604/150 XL
150MHz PowerPC™ 604

32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$5899

Service & Support

30 day money back, Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee.
Toll-free lifetime technical support.
1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options – just call.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE
1-800-404-7693

Power Computing™
MORE POWER TO YOU.™

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig

NEWS
Executive Editor Andrew Gore
News Editor Carolyn Said
Business Editor Jon Swartz
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/News David Morgenstern
Senior Writers Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writers Kristin Balleisen, Clifford Colby

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Jeff Green
Assistant Editor Maria Sample
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/On-line James Staten
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Mark Simmons
Associate Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek, eWorld: shortcut: macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Lessons to learn

Departing CEO Michael Spindler fought hard to eliminate the cult of personality from Apple. He saw the ghosts of Steve Jobs, John Sculley and others as anchors to a long-dead past that he wanted the company to leave behind. As it happens, it was Spindler's inflexible personality that weighed heavy on Apple.

Although he refused to accept this, his inability to inspire confidence among Apple executives and employees, stockholders, third-party developers, and the press was a factor in Apple's travails. While he was very good in one-on-ones with people, impressing them with the depth and complexity of his ideas, his cerebral nature failed him with large audiences and the media.

Developers found him remote and seemingly disinterested in their problems. Most never even met the man. When they did, he did most of the talking, impressing them, of course, but depressing them, too, because they felt cheated for not getting to relate their side of the issues.

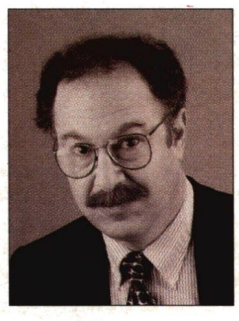
Spindler's anger at executives in Cupertino who questioned his decisions resulted in the hemorrhaging of so much talent that, ironically, one of his successor's first tasks will be to hire people, not fire them. At the end, Spindler believed any criticism equated to plots against him.

Finally, shareholders thought he had lost touch with their need, which was to build a financially strong enterprise. Having learned that he was the primary naysayer to an IBM Corp. bid for the company, they exploded with anger. His natural secretiveness prevented him from explaining why such a deal would have been tragic for Apple.

The lessons for the incoming chairman and CEO are simple: It's important to be a strong leader and to have a staff that executes a clearly defined plan. That's a given. But if the plan sputters, even backfires, don't persecute those who inform you. Listen, learn and adapt. That's what Michael Spindler could not do. And that's why he is packing his bags. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

'Transformation' sounds good, but vision needed



Even before Gilbert Amelio's appointment as chairman and CEO of Apple was official, I dashed off to my local bookstore to pick up a copy of his book, "Profit from Experience," co-written with William Simon and published just last month by Van Nostrand Reinhold. Though subtitled "The National Semiconductor Story of Transformation Management," it offers few details about Amelio's tenure at National Semiconductor Corp. The main focus is on his approach to business leadership, specifically as applied to ailing companies.

Transformation vs. turnaround

Amelio calls his objective "transformation," or laying the groundwork for long-term prosperity, in contrast to "turnaround," which he defines as a quick fix achieved by slashing expenditures indiscriminately.

There's much here that will calm nerves at Apple: Rather than wholesale housecleaning, he writes, "... my answer is always the same: Start with the people who are already there." He calls layoffs "a sign of management failure." And he demands careful consideration when cutting costs: "If you respond [to a poor quarter] by just tightening the screws on all expenses, you will be unable to focus management energy on the critical issues of investing and, in fact, merely discourage the organization. I put this in the penny-wise-and-pound-foolish category."

On the other hand, his forbearance shouldn't be overestimated. He insists that a new CEO must act boldly and be prepared to "kill a lot of projects." As for firings, he's clearly a patient man, but he says, "If it's necessary to shoot one of the lead buffaloes in order to send a message to the rest of the herd, you'd better be prepared to do it."

Amelio labels "operational excellence" a company's "No. 1 strategic weapon" because "the greatest strategic plan in the world isn't worth much if you can't implement it." (At one point he says the opposite, but that's apparently a typo.)

Rethinking Apple

Heaven knows Apple has paid dearly for its operational shortcomings, but at this point I don't see how it can recover its bearings without rethinking its strategy in a more basic sense: redefining its place in a world where Wintel dominates the desktop.

It's not surprising that this book provides no clues about Amelio's thoughts on such matters; what bothers me is that he seems to give short shrift to this deeper dimension of leadership. The strategic-planning process he set up at National, as he describes it, works from the bottom up. Plans are made by the lowest-level business units, then "rolled up" into a corporate plan, with senior management resolving conflicts and filling gaps.

I don't think that approach will work for Apple today. The company needs a bold new vision to unify its employees and rally its customers, and I don't know where it can come from if not the top. Let's hope Amelio can add that kind of leadership to his repertoire. It would make a nice subject for a sequel. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at henry_norr@macweek.com.

LETTERS

Sun doesn't shine

I could not let the article by James Staten "Here comes the Sun" (01.22.96, Page 3) glide by without challenge. He says that a Sun Microsystems Inc. takeover could be a good thing for Apple. In my opinion a Sun takeover of Apple would be disastrous.

I recently had need to purchase a loaded SPARCstation 20/61, which I assumed would come with Sun's Solaris operating system. Wrong-o. When I called to inquire how I could get the OS, I was told by the salesman that I should try to get it from users at my location.

Upon complaining to various officers at Sun about this distribution method, I received a call from a district sales manager who explained that her company felt that most individuals would not use the Solaris CDs and that the company did not wish to waste money distributing them. Even after I asked her if I could have the CDs, I never was able to get them from Sun. I did finally get Solaris from an acquaintance and, although it is very Mac OS-like, I find there are many things about it that make it difficult to use.

As bad as Apple is, I'll take it over Sun any day. Sun ownership of Apple may yet come to pass, but if that happens, Sun will gain not the 22 million Mac users enumerated by Staten, but only 21,999,999.

Daniel R. Rosen
New York State Department of Health
Albany, N.Y.

Rotten core concept

There is an attitude forming in the Mac community that scares me. At its core is the concept that the Macintosh platform will be fine if Apple dies. This is illustrated by Don Crabb's Mac Manager article (01.22.96, Page 21). I don't know about everyone else, but I would not like to see the demise of Apple one bit.

Why? Because Apple has guts. It had to in order to start making Macs in 1984. I don't know of another company that would even want to touch the idea of introducing something like the Newton. And what about its constant attack against the Wintel giant of computing with the "Dinosaurs" commercial and the "Imagine That" ads?

It's exciting to see the new breakthroughs in technology from Apple. QuickTime VR, QuickDraw 3D and OpenDoc are just a few of 1995's additions out of Cupertino. Apple has been working — and continues to work — on something every day that Microsoft has done only every few years: making its computers run better.

Marc Drumm
University of Delaware, Newark

Muddy money waters

Nice discussion of Apple's handling of the many rumors (01.29.96 Page 3). But please be careful about your accounting terms; for example, "the sad state of Apple's balance sheet."

Any company would be happy to have Apple's balance sheet with about $1 billion in cash and short-term securities and essentially no debt. This quarter's loss is a minor dent there. Its profits-and-losses statement is where the bad news is.

A muddy understanding of accounting does not help to clarify the issues surrounding Apple's loss.

Guy S. Hermann
Director of information services
Mystic Seaport Museum Inc., Mystic, Conn.

QD3D or OpenGL?

I think QuickDraw 3D is a great idea and looks very good. It would have had a long life if it had come out with System 7.1.

An existing 3-D modeling library is already becoming standard. Apple should not turn its back on it. This library is OpenGL from Silicon Graphics Inc.

I feel that either QuickDraw 3D needs to be scuttled in favor of an OpenGL library to be added to Mac OS or QuickDraw 3D needs to be a superset of OpenGL.

Apple should work out something with SGI; maybe give them rights to QuickTime in return for rights to OpenGL.

Michael Grabenstein
Maxima Corp., Lanham, Md.

Clueless Lotus

One has to wonder how many Mac users Lotus hopes to win over with its current cc:Mail ad (01.22.95, Page 27). Perhaps picturing a Mac window in its ad instead of one from Windows would convey to Mac buyers that they've even seen a Mac. Did they simply search and replace the ad copy for their Windows product? We've all seen bad Mac software, ported with the same philosophy. I've never even seen Mac cc:Mail, but for Lotus' sake I hope it's more Mac-native than its ads.

David Fagan
BBN Inc.
Cambridge, Mass.

How to contact MacWEEK

Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

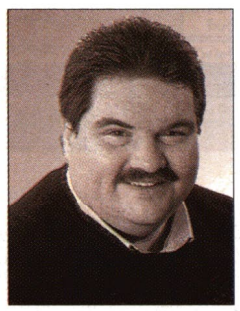
THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Times have been better, but they could be worse

"It was the best of times. It was the worst of times." If Charles Dickens were alive today, he might be writing this about Apple for the London Daily Mirror.

Alas, today's great newspaper writers are not covering the goings-on at Apple, or we wouldn't see headlines that scream: "Death of an American icon," "Macs are nice, but are they forever?" or, my favorite, "Apple tells developers to drop dead."

Now that Apple has finally picked a gangbuster of a new CEO, Gilbert Amelio, I wonder what sort of hatchet job we can expect from some of my colleagues who cover Apple for the general press?



Pay attention and learn

As a public service to my fellow journalists, let me give them a little help with this story. First, here's the headline: Apple finally got it right.

And the lead: Apple got the right guy to run a company that cries out for a tough-minded but technically savvy manager.

Now the story: Apple's new right guy is Amelio, the now-outgoing top executive of National Semiconductor Corp. And Apple is giving its new guy the right titles to make the necessary changes — he'll become CEO, president and chairman. It's his show now, all the way down to the tub of popcorn.

Amelio was already a member of Apple's board of directors, so he knows well the crisis of confidence in its outgoing top manager, Michael Spindler. He's equally familiar with the problems up and down the Apple food chain.

Fortunately, Amelio knows how to transform companies that have gone off course like Apple. As cases in point, he fixed both a Rockwell International Corp. division and National when they lost their way down their strategic paths.

He didn't do it with flash-in-the-pan ideas, nor did he take an endless plodding approach. He did it by setting long-term strategic plans and then made certain people executed them. What a concept!

The book of Gil

Finally, here's your sidebar: I've met Amelio and heard him speak on several occasions. I've also read the book he recently co-wrote with William Simon called "Profit from Experience," and I am impressed — big time.

I find too many CEOs are merely pinheads in suits, but Amelio rises far above that. He's the genuine article — a manager with a vision who looks to build companies around long-term strategies, not quarterly profits. While he might want to merge Apple with another company down the road, he won't sell Apple on a quick-buck lark.

Amelio also has a strong technical background, with a doctorate in physics and stints at AT&T Bell Laboratories Inc. and Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. He holds 16 patents as a result of his research, so he has more than a clue about the importance of technology.

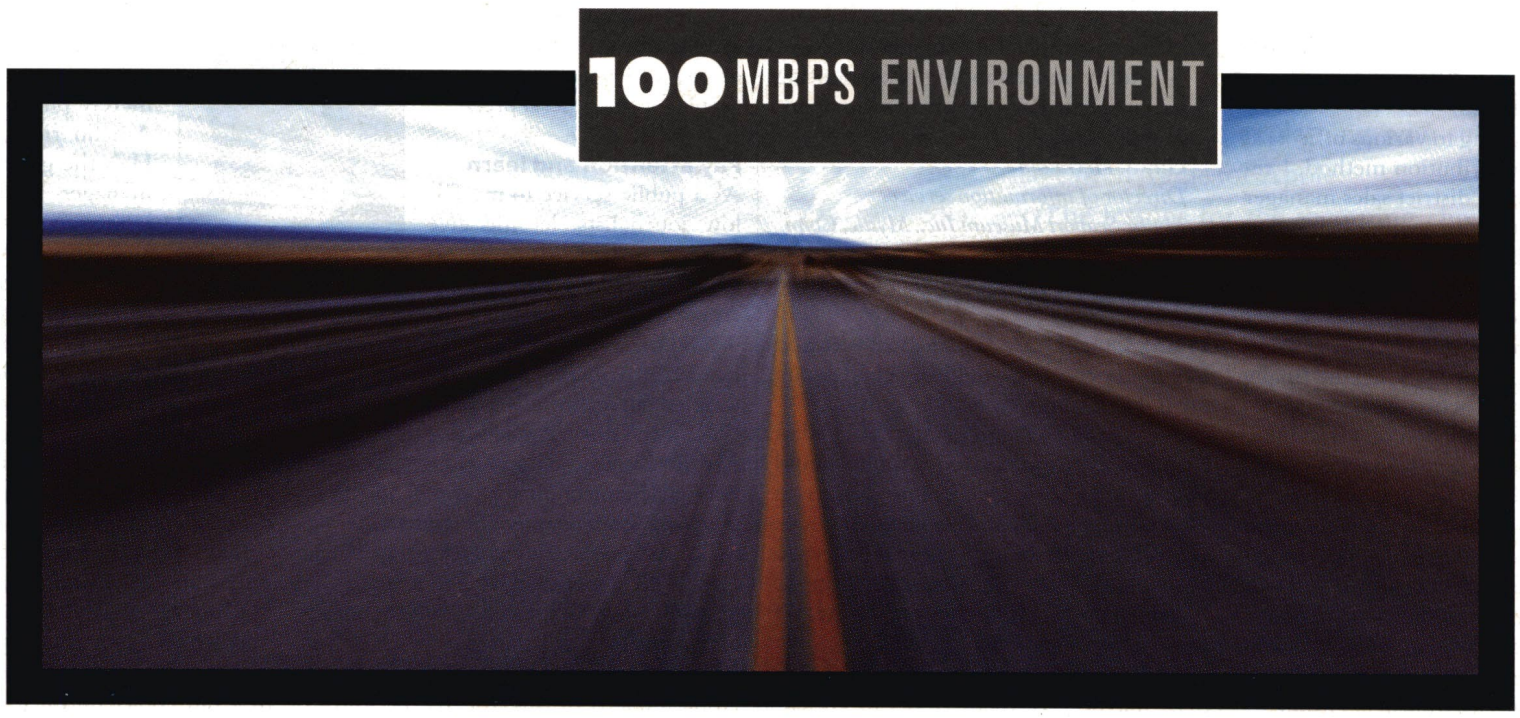
While no new CEO can immediately fix a company with as many management and operational problems as Apple, Amelio is a first-rate choice for the job. He knows the business, he knows Apple, and he knows how to make decisions.

Now, ladies and gentlemen of the press, can you get the story right for once? □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.

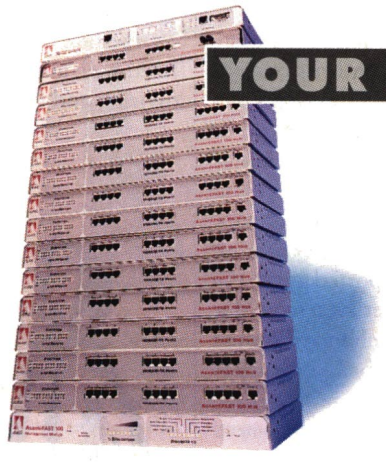
Suddenly overcome by computer phobia, Bob's career as a programmer came to an end.

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com



The Asanté 100BASE-TX Hub Solution

Let everyone travel at their own speed. With the AsantéFAST 100 stackable hub and AsantéFAST 10/100 bridge. The first solution to deliver 100Mbps performance with seamless, plug-and-play connectivity to your 10Mbps network. Stackable to 15 units and scalable to 358 nodes, Asanté's unique hub architecture offers you the industry's largest Fast Ethernet collision domain. Plus, full SNMP management capabilities when you add the AsantéFAST 100 Management Module. And don't forget free technical support and lifetime warranty. Call Asanté today and receive a free copy of *"Fast Ethernet. Adding 100Mbps Networks To Your 10Mbps Lan."* http://www.asante.com or 1.800.662.9686 Dept.MWCC.



YOUR ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE

ASANTÉ

Asanté Technologies, Inc. 821 Fox Lane, San Jose, CA 95131, T: (408) 435-8388. Fax Reply: (800) 741-8607. E-mail: sales@asante.com Asia T: +886.2.516 2636 F: +886.2.517 1999 Europe T: +44 181 332 1326 F: +44 181 332 1334
Resellers: Asanté products are available from Gates/Arrow, Ingram Micro, Intelligent Electronics, Merisel, MicroAge and Tech Data. ©1995 Asanté Technologies, Inc. All brands and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

FREE SOFTWARE

ZD Net's QuickLaunch (see the OneClick review, Page 30) is available via ZD Net/Mac on CompuServe and eWorld.

Tango twirls Web servers in dance with databases

By Ric Ford

EveryWare offers a robust way to join databases to Mac Web servers.

If you are comfortable with both advanced database development and the Web, EveryWare Development Corp.'s Tango can save you time and trouble in constructing a Web-based information system. The $495 product is a construction kit for joining back-end relational databases to a Mac Web server.

Currently shipping in a $495, two-user bundle with EveryWare's Butler SQL (a multi-user, Mac relational database server), Tango is only one part of the puzzle. You also need StarNine Technologies Inc.'s WebStar server on the Internet side, a separate $795 purchase. EveryWare also promises an Open Database Connectivity version of Tango (due shortly) to connect WebStar with database-management systems from other companies, including Oracle Corp., Informix Software Inc. and Sybase Inc., but you can create a heavy-duty server today with WebStar and the Butler SQL version.

It takes two

You use Tango to construct a system in which database information is collected or presented via the Web. Such a system might be on an internal, private network or it could serve the millions of people with access to the Internet at large. You could use it to set up a product catalog, for example, or to collect information from a community of people through Web forms.

Tango consists of two parts: The Tango.acgi program serves as the intermediary between WebStar and the database engine. It exchanges CGI (Common Gateway Interface) messages with WebStar via Apple events and converses with Butler SQL in its native Data Access Language.

Tango Editor, the other half of the pair, is a graphical application builder that directs the actions of Tango.acgi through "query documents." These files specify database operations for Butler SQL on the back end and control the HTML results returned to WebStar on the front end.

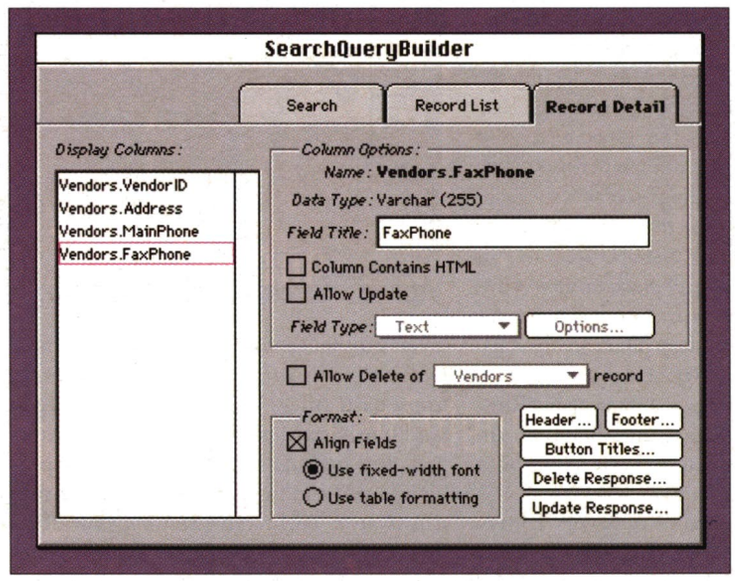
To use Tango, you must understand thoroughly both the database-management system and the Web server. Most people should find it easy to assimilate WebStar, but Butler SQL is far more complicated. Since Tango needs a Butler database before it can do anything useful, the product is a tool for experienced database developers, not a toy for novice Web hackers. Tango developers also need a complete understanding of HTML.

Installing the software components is straightforward enough, once you understand each part's role. The next step is constructing the database with the Butler Tools utility. Once this is done, you can build a simple Web interface to the database quickly in Tango Editor. The program's friendly Mac operations let you select records and fields, set options, and create the query documents that you reference in URLs (uniform resource locators) within your Web pages.

To provide a database-searching capability, for instance, you connect Tango Editor to the database server, select appropriate fields and save a query document in the WebStar folder. Tango Editor puts an appropriate URL on the Clipboard that you can paste into a file in your HTML editor.

When someone clicks on that link in a Web browser, Tango.acgi extracts the name of the query document from the URL and gets the HTML code from the document, then displays a form on the browser's screen. When the person clicks a Find button on the form, the browser sends search parameters back through WebStar to Tango.acgi, which then queries Butler SQL, again referring to the query document. Tango.acgi returns the

See Tango, next page



EveryWare Development's Tango provides fairly easy-to-use tools for creating query documents for accessing databases over the Web. Using Tango Editor, you define Search and New Record templates by dragging fields from one window to another and specifying various options.

score card

Tango 1.0

EveryWare Development Corp.
List price: $495*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

Tango is a construction kit and application generator for professional developers to integrate StarNine Technologies Inc.'s WebStar Web server with a relational database (currently the bundled Butler SQL database only). If you understand the technologies of relational database development and the Web, Tango offers streamlined development tools, essential glue components and a powerful database engine to get the job done. Tango does not insulate you from HTML or from programming, but it automates some of this work nicely.

Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆

**Bundled with two-user Butler SQL database; also requires WebStar.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

Adobe Illustrator 6 dons new plug-in architecture

From Page 1

its strongest competitor, the $595 Macromedia FreeHand 5.5.

The new version is also notable for what comes with it: Included on the CD-ROM for no extra charge are Adobe Dimensions 2.0 for creating 3-D effects, Adobe ScreenReady 1.0 for rasterizing EPS files, all three volumes of Adobe Gallery Effects plug-in filters, and 300 Type 1 fonts. Priced at $99 for owners of any previous version of Illustrator or FreeHand, the upgrade is well worth it for Illustrator users, but FreeHand fans may not find enough reasons — other than the extra software — to make the switch.

Come together

With Illustrator 6, Adobe unveils a new API for plug-ins designed to work across the company's product line. Eventually, this means any plug-in should work with any Adobe application. What this means in the short run is that now, finally, Illustrator can work with Photoshop plug-ins. You can access any Photoshop-compatible plug-in from within Illustrator and apply it to any placed artwork. (Macromedia actually beat Adobe to the punch on this score with FreeHand 5.5. See 11.27.95, Page 51).

You can also now drag and drop a selection from Photoshop directly into an Illustrator document, and Illustrator automatically converts it into a placed graphic in your document. Similarly, you can drop Illustrator shapes into Photoshop documents, where they are automatically rasterized and placed into the current layer. Holding down the Command key while dropping causes Photoshop to import the objects as paths.

Along with Photoshop files, Illustrator 6 lets you directly import files in a number of graphic formats, including TIFF, PICT and EPS. In previous versions, the only way to include a bit-mapped graphic in an illustra-

See Illustrator, next page

Illustrator

From previous page

tion was to save the image as an EPS file and use Illustrator's Place command to create a link between your Illustrator document and the external EPS file.

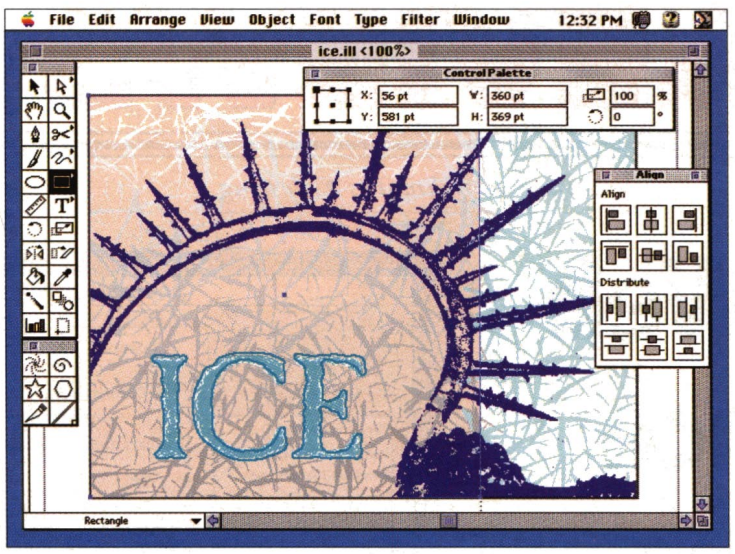
Objects to bits

Illustrator 6's new Rasterize command lets you immediately convert Illustrator shapes into bit-mapped objects. After selecting the objects to be converted, you choose the Rasterize command and then specify a color model and resolution in dots per inch. The resulting rasterized image replaces the original shapes in your Illustrator document.

You can apply Photoshop filters to this rasterized object, or any placed image, simply by choosing the desired plug-in from the Filters menu. (Photoshop filters are disabled if the selected object is not bit-mapped.) This makes it possible to draw a shape using Illustrator's tools, rasterize it, and then perform blurs or other bit-mapped effects without ever leaving Illustrator.

Although this capability is very convenient, there is a price to pay. Because Illustrator can't handle large, bit-mapped images as efficiently as Photoshop, filter operations are substantially slower (a problem also shared by FreeHand 5.5). For example, applying a Gallery Effects filter to a rasterized 300-dpi object in Illustrator took a little over two minutes on our Power Mac 7500, while Photoshop completed the same operation in about 20 seconds. Photoshop is also faster at rasterizing; it converted a saved Illustrator file about 75 percent faster than Illustrator could rasterize it.

Filter operations in Illustrator also require a lot of RAM. Just how much depends on the size of the object being filtered, but we needed at least 15 to 20 Mbytes allocated to Illustrator to perform even simple Photoshop filter operations.



Adobe Illustrator 6 includes new tools and filters that greatly expand your image-design possibilities. This image was created using the Ink Pen filter, a Gallery Effects plug-in and Illustrator's new capability to colorize one-bit TIFF images.

Finally, because some of Photoshop's most basic filters — such as Blur, Sharpen and Unsharp Mask — are no longer external plug-ins but are built right into the program, you can't access them from within Illustrator. Although the inclusion of all the Gallery Effects filters compensates somewhat, we'd still like to see Illustrator include a set of basic blurs and sharpens.

Plug-in along

Illustrator's new plug-in architecture has also made filters easier to work with. In previous versions, Illustrator plug-ins resided exclusively in the Filters menu, and you could interact with them only by changing numeric settings in a modal dialog box. With Version 6, plug-ins can now appear under any menu or can be implemented as interactive tools that sit in the new Tools palette or in entirely new palettes created by third-party developers.

All of the Text filters, for example, now reside more appropriately in the Type menu. The new Star, Polygon and Twirl tools on the Tools palette replace the filters of the same name from previous versions and let you interactively create stars and polygons or apply a Twirl distortion to any shape.

The new Knife tool lets you slice any object in two by dragging a line through it. For simple jobs, this is much easier than using the PathFinder Boolean operations. The old Eyedropper tool has been modified so that, in addition to picking up color from Illustrator objects, it can pick up colors from anywhere on the screen. This lets you match colors with placed images or with images from other applications.

The new Align palette combines the features of Version 5.5's Align and Distribute filters in an easier-to-use floating palette, while the new Control palette provides numeric control of any object's location, width, height, rotation, scale or shear.

Two completely new filters expand Illustrator's design capabilities. The Path Pattern filter lets you distribute patterns along a path to easily create borders and frames. You can specify separate patterns for the straight sections of a path, the inside corners and the outside corners. The new Ink Pen filter provides a complex but easy-to-use interface for creating and applying crosshatched patterns to any shape. With a robust set of controls, the Ink Pen filter can create patterns that look very much like they were drawn by hand.

All of these new features are great, but it also means that Illustrator now has 11 palettes, making it easy to clutter your screen and obscure your work with tools and controls. We'd like to see Adobe transfer Photoshop's nested palette approach to Illustrator, along with Photoshop's Commands palette for assigning controls and functions to function keys.

And despite all of Illustrator's capabilities, there's still more to be done. The program still lacks the capability to create multiple-page documents. It's color palette tools are clunky and pale in comparison with FreeHand's Styles capabilities. And how could Adobe make it all the way to Version 6 without ever adding a Move Forward/Backward command?

Conclusions

Although Version 5.5 was hardly showing its age, Illustrator 6 proves to be an important upgrade. In addition to providing a more powerful plug-in architecture and better integration with Photoshop, Adobe has layered on many important new tools and features that put the program back on par with FreeHand 5.5.

Slow filter operations and an interface that's beginning to feel overburdened temper our admiration, but Illustrator remains an incredibly powerful illustration tool. New users trying to decide between Illustrator and FreeHand should pay close attention to all that is bundled with Adobe's product. More than just a random collection of software, this package is not only great for illustrators, but is also a one-stop solution for creating simple graphics for Web and multimedia designers. Veteran Illustrator users will find the upgrade well worth the price. But even at the full list price of $595, this is still a great deal.

Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 961-4400; fax (415) 961-3769; http://www.adobe.com/. □

score card

Illustrator 6.0

Adobe Systems Inc.
List price: $595*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

With Illustrator 6, Adobe has expanded its powerhouse design tool and more or less caught up with its strongest competitor, Macromedia FreeHand. A more powerful and effective plug-in interface; the capability to drag and drop images into and out of Photoshop and apply Photoshop filters; and direct importation of EPS, PICT and TIFF files are just a few of the upgrade's key enhancements. On the downside, though you can now accomplish many bit-mapped operations directly within Illustrator, slow performance may lead some users to just keep doing them in Photoshop. Also, the program is getting so feature-rich that the interface is beginning to feel a bit cluttered. But Illustrator is still an undeniably great program, and the wealth of bundled software further sweetens the pot.

Performance ◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆

**Upgrades for users of any previous version of Illustrator or FreeHand are $99 for the Deluxe CD-ROM, $129 for floppy disk/Deluxe CD-ROM combination.*

Tango

From previous page

search results to WebStar as HTML for display. When the search produces a list of records, the person can click on one of the items in the list, and the system delivers a detailed view of that record.

The same basic process and pieces handle adding and updating database records. Forms may contain standard user interface elements, such as pop-up menus, check boxes and scrolling fields. Adding them is easy and very Mac-like.

Programming and support

Moving beyond the query documents provided automatically by Tango Editor involves manipulating low-level HTML and SQL operations. Query documents are programs, and Tango Editor provides open, logical access to the details of these programs with its graphical programming interface. Butler SQL offers rich functionality, such as support for many data types, row-level locking and commit-rollback transaction processing; Tango Editor can also call custom SQL procedures.

Programming Tango is not an area for the technically faint, but Butler provides helpful documentation, including "The Practical SQL Handbook," an excellent reference book published by Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., plus a 300-page Butler SQL user guide and a loose-leaf Tango manual containing about 150 pages of tutorials and reference material.

> Tango is a helpful and flexible productivity tool for integrating almost any database function with WebStar in an all-Mac information system.

EveryWare's warranty covers just the program's floppy disks, but it offers various support resources, including a partnership program for system integrators, a Web site and several fee-based support options to supplement the initial 30 days of free support.

Conclusions

Tango is a very good tool within the constraints of its complexity. In limited testing, we encountered no bugs or obvious performance problems, and the user interface made sense. Those with the requisite technical resources should find Tango a helpful and flexible productivity tool for integrating almost any database function with WebStar in an all-Mac information system. The price is attractive, too, but hobbyists should look elsewhere for a simple way to add database operations to a Web site.

EveryWare Development Corp. of Mississauga, Ontario, can be reached at (905) 819-1173; fax (905) 819-1172; info@everyware.com; http://www.everyware.com. □

VisionTek: http://www.visiontek.com ©1996

Elevate your expectations. Soar to maximum productivity. With VisionTek's lifetime-guaranteed 100%-compatible PC cards and memory modules. Supported with toll-free Tek-Support, Tek-Fax, Tek-BBS and Tek-Web technical assistance. And our exclusive Corporate Assistance Program. So you and your system can really take off. **1-800-360-7185.**

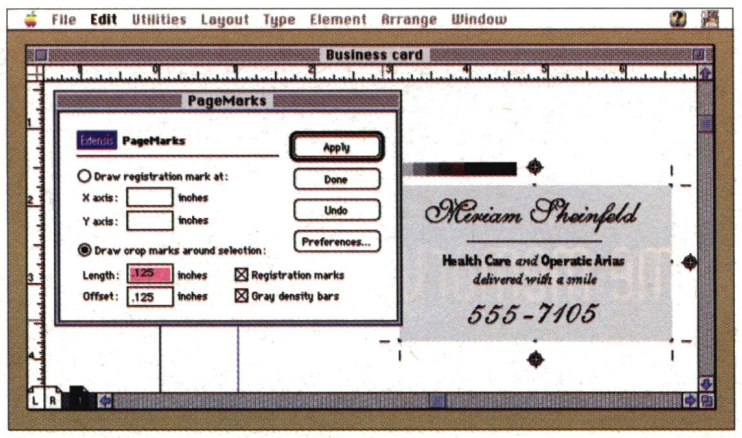
VISIONTEK™

IN BRIEF

Extensis PageTools 2.0

PageMaker plug-ins improved, more diverse

Overall value ♦♦♦♦



One of the most useful new plug-ins in Extensis' PageTools 2 is PageMarks, which creates standard printer's marks at the push of a button.

With PageTools 2.0, Extensis Corp. has broadened the scope of its original pack of Adobe PageMaker plug-ins while improving the most important of the existing components. Eight new modules have been added to the 10 that debuted in Version 1.0.

For most users, the most significant news in PageTools 2 is that it now works with Adobe PageMaker 6.0 as well as PageMaker 5.0. A smart installer lets you pick which version of PageMaker you're using and places the necessary components where they belong. If you use both versions of PageMaker, simply install PageTools twice: We found no conflicts that resulted from this procedure, even when running both versions of PageMaker at the same time.

PageTools 2 can be bought directly from Extensis for $99.95. All PageTools modules are fat binaries and are Power Mac-native.

Extensis makes a similar collection, called QX-Tools, for QuarkXPress users. When we reviewed QX-Tools 1.0 last year (see 10.16.95, Page 36), we found it to be an elegantly designed product hampered by bugs. By comparison, we couldn't find any significant bugs in PageTools 2. All 18 plug-ins did what they were supposed to in the prescribed manner.

> Extensis has clearly learned from its experience: PageTools 2 is more complete, stable and fully documented than its earlier incarnation.

Don't let's start

One odd part of PageTools left over from Version 1 (see 10.10.94, Page 55) is the Start PageTools application, installed in the Startup folder. This invisible application runs in the background, awaiting PageMaker's launch to make PageTools active immediately. It's possible to delete (or move) Start PageTools and forgo its minor convenience: If you do so, you'll have to manually launch PageTools when desired by choosing a component under PageMaker's Utilities menu.

This strange setup epitomizes the stilted way that PageMaker forces plug-ins to operate and emphasizes that it is not truly built on an extensible architecture. Whereas QuarkXTensions are scriptable, immediately accessible and well-integrated into the main application, PageMaker plug-ins are generally inconvenient, slow and of limited flexibility.

Given the added difficulty of developing for Adobe's platform, Extensis has done a remarkable job of matching many of the features of its QX-Tools to the new PageTools. The PageBars plug-in — a customizable tool bar that is at the heart of the package — is a good example: PageTools 1 allowed only one tool bar, was far less customizable and anchored itself against the edge of the screen à la Microsoft Word 5.x. QX-Tools introduced multiple tool bars as floating palettes and beefed up their customization options.

With PageTools 2, PageBars mostly matches QX-Bars' versatility, but even here it's not a perfect duplicate. Specifically, buttons on the Toolbox Plus palette do not remain pressed and thereby indicate the tool being used. Extensis said that flaws in PageMaker kept this feature from working reliably, so the company removed it.

Trivial pursuits

While all of PageTools 2's plug-ins work as they should, it's worth noting that some of them are far less ambitious than their XPress cousins.

Take PageScaler, the new plug-in that grows or shrinks groups of objects while maintaining their relative positions. The QX-Tools version, called QX-Scaler, offers control of 16 aspects of the objects to be scaled, allowing you to choose to enlarge (for example) the point size of text but not its paragraph attributes. With PageScaler, you control only objects' line weight, text and graphics size. Similarly, PageTools' configuration options are weak when compared to QX-Tools', being limited mostly to selecting hot-key combinations.

Of the other plug-ins, some are trivial (PageTabs, PageTips) and some are only minor improvements over PageMaker's built-in capabilities (PageAlign, PageCaps). Even so, gems sparkle among the 18 plug-ins, making PageTools well worth its price.

PageScaler, despite its limitations when compared with the XPress version, gives designers tremendous freedom to change the appearance of layouts. PageColors is a boon to anyone working with complex, multicolor pieces (such as catalogs), and PageMarks automates one of the most tedious aspects of print production by letting you easily create crop and registration marks. PagePrinter's option of outputting only those pages that have been changed could save hundreds of dollars in film costs, although its tracking capabilities are slightly incomplete. Finally, PageGuides and PageMover speed page setup and production.

Thumb twiddling

Whether it's Adobe's or Extensis' fault, expect to wait when using some of PageTools' plug-ins. PageThumb was the worst of the offenders, often taking several seconds to show a complex page — and holding the machine hostage while it did. Extensis offers options to speed the process, but still, the slowdown is noticeable.

As before, Extensis' documentation is strong, and the new manual is more logically arranged than the previous one. Technical support is outstanding: They not only answered our questions but called us back later to clarify some subtle points.

Conclusions

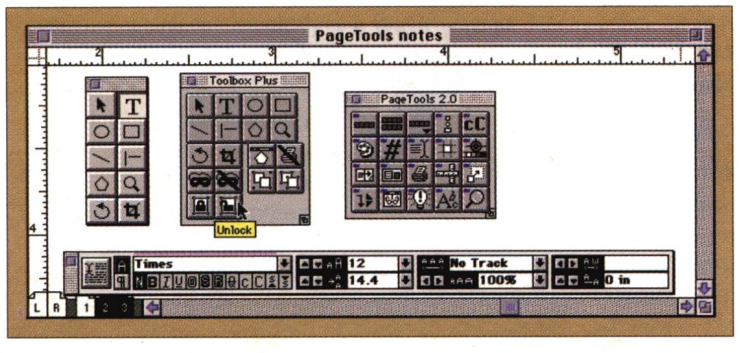
Extensis has clearly learned from its experience: PageTools 2 is more complete, stable and fully documented than its earlier incarnation. As with any compilation work, you'll find PageTools to be a mixed bag of the sublime and the pointless and may well find that you use only a few of the 18 plug-ins.

The strongest ones seem to have been inherited from PageTools 1; therefore, Version 1 users will have to decide whether the improved PageBars and the new plug-ins are worth the upgrade price. New purchasers should have an easier choice. All serious PageMaker users, however, will find something valuable in PageTools 2, and those nuggets make its purchase a worthwhile investment.

Upgrades from Version 1 are free if purchased after Sept. 1, 1995; $49.95 otherwise.

Extensis Corp. of Portland, Ore., can be reached at (503) 274-2020 or (800) 796-9798; fax (503) 274-0530; info@extensis.com.

— By Tom Geller



It is arguable whether PageTools' Toolbox Plus (part of the PageBars plug-in) is an improvement over the built-in Toolbox of PageMaker 6.

Day-Timer Organizer 2.0

PIM shows promise but needs a Mac make-over

Overall value ♦♦

With the release of Day-Timer Organizer 2.0, Day-Timer Technologies has shown that it's possible to build a bridge between print and electronic organizers and even cross-platform networks while providing a consistent, thoughtful approach to information management. Unfortunately, the application's turgid performance and Windows look and feel may keep most personal information manager users from paying the toll.

Day-Timer Organizer 2 — with an estimated street price of $59.95 — is the first version for the Macintosh. It is not a native Power Mac application.

Daydream believer

Day-Timer tracks schedules in multiweek (monthly), weekly and daily views. You can also record Tasks, Addresses, Phone Calls, Notes, Expenses and Messages. Reinforcing the appointment book metaphor is a loose-leaf binder interface; you can hide this, however, through the Preferences dialog box.

You manage and display data types via Day-Timer's consistent list interface. While many products offer columns that can be resized in such a list, Day-Timer also lets you resize rows, which is handy for viewing descriptions of events. To edit Day-Timer list items, you must double-click them within a dialog box. This is unlike Now Software Inc.'s Now Contact, where you can just click within the cells. Day-Timer's Time Data Entry dialog box, however, is remarkably flexible. When scheduling events, you can type in days of the week, as well as terms such as "Tomorrow" and "Next Thursday." The time fields are smart about work hours; if you schedule a meeting at 3:00, the field defaults to p.m.

Entry level

You can add entries by choosing a data type from a dialog box or by double-clicking an entry. You can link these to other entries via drag-and-drop, but you

See Day-Timer, Page 30

When it comes to rating multimedia monitors,

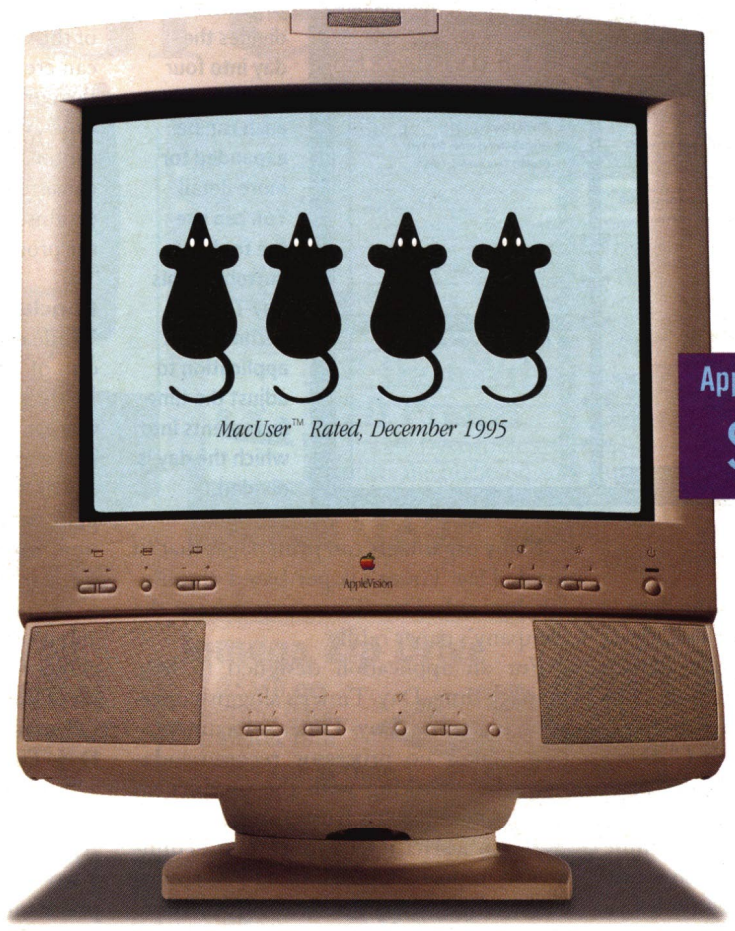
MacUser *magazine recently put some of the leading multimedia monitors through their paces. They performed lab tests on image and sound quality. They stared at test documents, line art and scanned images. They played their favorite CD's at various levels. They fiddled with knobs and on-screen controls. And they researched street prices and warranties.*

After all the results were in, the ViewSonic 17GA 17" (16.0" viewable) PerfectSound™ multimedia monitor was singled out as the "Best Buy."

No wonder. An entirely new technology creates the ultimate screen image–maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1,024, refresh rates as high as 160Hz, and razor sharp screen definition.

And listen to this. High fidelity speakers are integrated into the monitor bezel so the full, rich stereo sound envelopes you. To quote a satisfied customer, "It rocks, man!"

And the 17GA is so attractively priced, it's like getting the multimedia feature for free. Several competitive models cost as much but are not even multimedia monitors.



AppleVision® 1710AV
$1159*

mice are nice but checks are better.

ViewSonic® 17GA
$850*

Rather than toot our own horn, perhaps we should refer you to MacUser *magazine: "A real multimedia bargain," they said, "the ViewSonic 17GA offers solid image quality, warm colors, fine-sounding audio and a slew of easy-to-use on-screen controls." So when you're ready to buy, remember this: Many 17" (various viewable) multimedia monitors come with mice, but only the ViewSonic 17GA has been selected as* MacUser *magazine's "Best Buy."*

MacUser RATED DECEMBER 1995

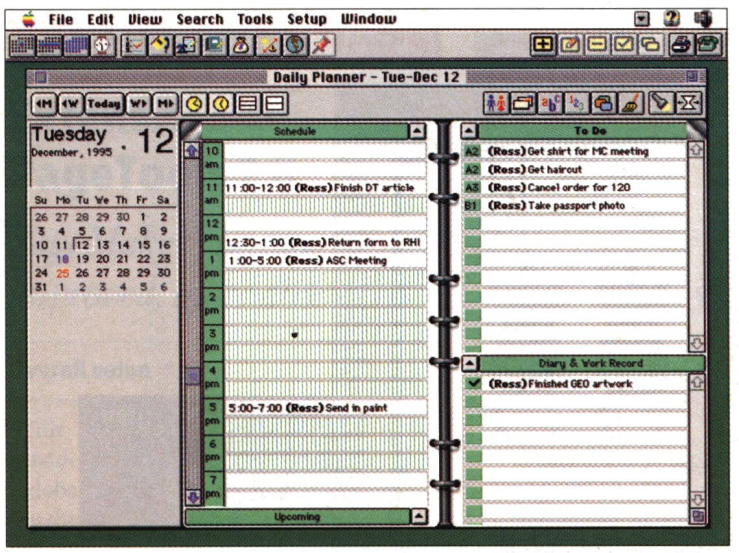
+/OUTSTANDING •/ACCEPTABLE –/POOR

RATING	PRODUCT	PRICE	SUPPORT	IMAGE QUALITY	SOUND QUALITY
♦♦♦♦	**ViewSonic 17GA**	•	•	+	•
BEST BUY	A real multimedia bargain, the ViewSonic 17GA (estimated street price, $850) offers solid image quality, warm colors, fine-sounding audio, and a slew of easy-to-use on-sreen controls—all at a competitive price. The stylish case will also make you the envy of your office mates.			•	
♦♦♦♦	Apple Apple Vision 1710AV	–	•	+	+
♦♦♦½	IBM 17S/S	–	•	•	+
♦♦♦½	Nokia 447W	•	•	+	–
♦♦♦½	Panasonic Pana Media 17	•	+	•	•
♦♦♦	Philips 17B	•	•	•	–
♦♦½	Philips Brilliance 15A	•	•	•	–

Reprinted from "MACUSER," December 1995, Copyright © 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company.
* Estimated street price per "MACUSER" magazine, December 1995.

ViewSonic®

(800) 888-8583 Dept. (387) • (909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand) • Request Doc. 150 • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com • © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.


File Edit View Search Tools Setup Window
Daily Planner - Tue-Dec 12
Today
Tuesday
December, 1995 · 12
Schedule
11:00-12:00 (Ross) Finish DT article
12:30-1:00 (Ross) Return form to RHI
1:00-5:00 (Ross) ASC Meeting
5:00-7:00 (Ross) Send in paint
To Do
A2 (Ross) Get shirt for MC meeting
A2 (Ross) Get haircut
A3 (Ross) Cancel order for 120
B1 (Ross) Take passport photo
Diary & Work Record
(Ross) Finished GEO artwork
Upcoming

Day-Timer Organizer 2.0 divides the day into four resizable panes; each can be expanded for more detail. You can use the tool-bar buttons in this Day-Timer Technologies application to adjust the time increments into which the day is divided.

Day-Timer

From Page 28

can't perform look-ups for existing data.

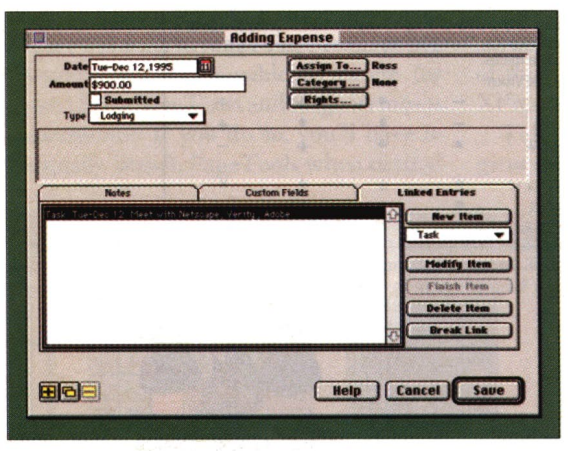
True to its name, Day-Timer's strongest calendar view is the Daily Planner, which neatly displays the day's schedule, upcoming events, the to-do list and a diary-work record in two sets of panes. Clicking the Maximize button expands the pane to fill the view. Daily Planner lets you adjust the daily schedule from 15-minute to one-hour intervals. You can also create a simple list of the day's activities, a space-saving feature many calendar programs omit.

Day-Timer's other views are functional and consistent, but less impressive than Daily Planner. The Monthly Planner cleverly doubles as a multiweek view by combining a scroll bar with tabs for each month. There is no support for multiday events or banners, though.

Day-Timer can track a wealth of fielded information about contacts. Its Adding Address window provides 10 dialog tabs for contact information, including six phone numbers and four e-mail addresses; there are also 12 custom fields. Unfortunately, there is no way to see all the information about a contact at once, and tabs don't indicate that they contain data.

Wasted time

The ExpenseOrganizer, an expense-tracking feature, is especially helpful while traveling. Day-Timer is one of the only PIMs to treat expenses as their own data type.



The integrated ExpenseOrganize is one of Day-Timer's most appealing features for travelers. Items can be linked to expenses or created from within the expense editor.

Many organizers can print pages that fit inside Day-Timer's paper-based organizers, but only Day-Timer can mirror the company's paper refills.

For an application designed to help manage time, Day-Timer's sluggish operation is a crime. Day-Timer's documentation makes no processor recommendations, but working with the product on even a Quadra 700 is frustrating.

On a Mac IIci, it took more than 20 minutes to import a tab-delimited 200-record contact file with bare address information. Our patience was rewarded with a list of blank records even though the import log listed only several problematic records. Deleting large numbers of records also required a lengthy wait. A call to technical support revealed that Day-Timer supports only comma-delimited text. Version 2.0.3, a free maintenance update, solves this problem and addresses other issues, such as speed and printing.

When you make a new database, Day-Timer creates 11 files with three-letter extensions in the Day-Timer folder, none of which may accurately reflect the name of your file. If you move your database to another machine you'll have to round up all these files for transport.

Day-Timer unexpectedly quit once during our testing and twice refused to launch, once crashing the computer and once requiring a reinstallation.

Documentation and support

Day-Timer ships with a Getting Started Guide and a manual; the former is heavily illustrated with annotated pictures. An on-line help system provides hypertext and search capabilities. We'd like to see balloon help or ToolTips for the buttons on Day-Timer's often cryptic tool bars, especially for the five functional search methods — Assignee, Category, Word, Priority and Type — which could be simplified.

Day-Timer provides support via toll call and its own forums on America Online and CompuServe. Phone support, which still seems to be coming up to speed in the Mac world, required a 15-minute wait with the same droning announcement repeated about every 30 seconds.

While the Quick Reference on the back of the Getting Started Guide states that you can create a new appointment by dragging the cursor along the grid from start to end times, we were unable to do this in the application. Technical support confirmed the inconsistency, and our representative promised to communicate our problems to the programmers.

Conclusions

While it's refreshing to see a product break out of the paradigms common to Mac PIMs such as Now Contact and Claris Corp.'s Organizer, Day-Timer Organizer 2.0 bears many marks of a Windows developer's first Mac foray — buggy operation, poor performance, mystery file proliferation, minimal keyboard equivalents and unclear tool-bar buttons.

While its interface will seem comfortable to users of paper organizers, it's a poor choice for those who need to manipulate a lot of data within their PIMs. With a Mac OS make-over and a shot of adrenaline, Day-Timer could be an attractive choice.

The network version of Day-Timer, which we did not review, can operate over AppleTalk or Novell NetWare LANs. Two- to 50-user versions are available at prices ranging from $119 to $2,295.

Day-Timer Technologies of San Mateo, Calif., is at (415) 572-6260 or (800) 225-5005; fax (415) 572-9675; sales@dtt.daytimer.com.

— By Ross Scott Rubin

OneClick 1.0

Scripting more palatable for Mac novices and pros

Overall value ◆◆◆◆

WestCode Software Inc.'s OneClick is something of an anomaly. It's a complex scripting tool that should appeal to both experienced and beginning Macintosh users.

The $129 package functions as a palette-based application launcher, à la Natural Intelligence Inc.'s DragStrip, but it's much more: Its built-in scripting language gives it more in common with CE Software Inc.'s QuicKeys than with DragStrip or the myriad other launch utilities available as shareware.

For users who are uncomfortable writing scripts themselves, OneClick will only be as good as the several ready-made solutions bundled with it. Fortunately, these scripts — accessed mostly via buttons — are generally very good. They include common user actions (opening the Control Panels folder, switching between open applications) as well as functions unique to OneClick (tiling windows or dialing a phone number, for example).

Buttons galore

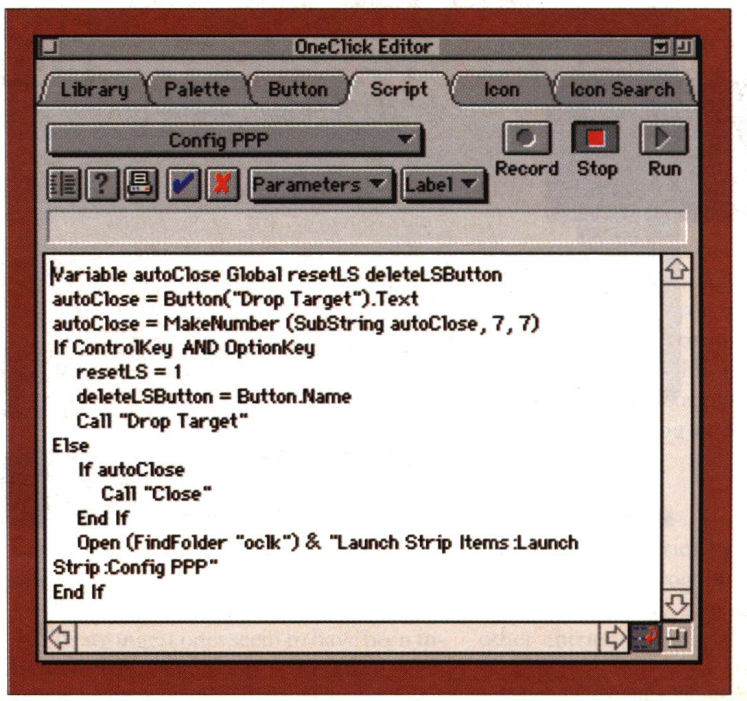
Buttons sit on palettes that can be global (available in every program) or appear only when a particular application is called. WestCode Software includes application-specific palettes for the Finder; SimpleText; Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro, ClarisWorks and MacWrite Pro; QuarkXPress; and Deneba Software Inc.'s Canvas.

As is the case with most automation tools, we found many of the "shortcuts" OneClick provided to be more trouble than they were worth. (Does anybody find it easier to click on a pair of scissors for Cut than to hit Command-X?) The company states that palettes for other applications will be available in future releases, via a disk-subscription service and through its Web site.

WestCode includes several other palettes that show off the capabilities of EasyScript, OneClick's scripting language. Three of them appear on the desktop by default. First is the System Bar, similar to Apple's Control Strip or the shareware utility Desktop Strip. (OneClick will accept Control Strip modules, although importing them requires a minor work-around.)

Second is the Task Bar, which shows active processes and lets you switch from one to another by clicking on its icon. Finishing

See OneClick, Page 32



This script was automatically created by WestCode Software's OneClick when a control panel was dropped on the Launch Strip. Note the subroutine that lets you remove the button by holding the Control and Option keys while clicking on it.

"The Only Catalog Every Mac™ Owner Should Have"

The Catalog(s) with the Great Deals!

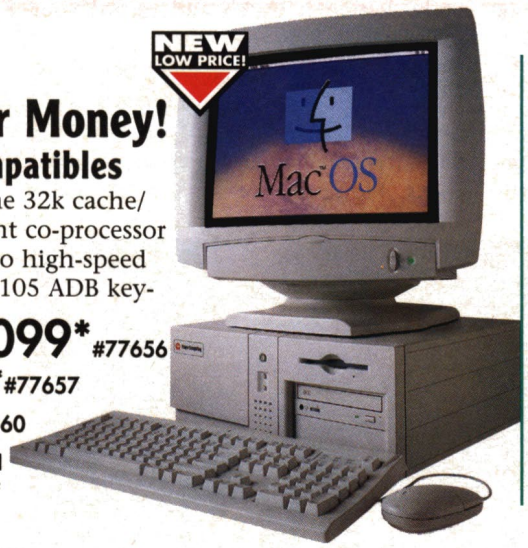
CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

PowerComputing

Get More Power for Your Money!

Blazing-Fast 120MHz Mac™ Compatibles

Processor 120MHz 601 + processor / Cache 32k cache/ optional Graphics / optional floating point co-processor 3.5" Floppy Drive /4 expansion bays / Two high-speed serial ports/Three internal NuBus™ slots / 105 ADB keyboard/Ergonomic mouse



Power 120 8/(no hard-drive or CD-ROM)-desktop $1099* #77656
Power 120 8/(no hard-drive or CD-ROM)-tower $1099* #77657
Power 120 8/540/4xCD-desktop $1499 #77660
Power 120 8/540/4xCD-tower $1499 #77661
*Must be purchased with either a hard drive or CD-ROM drive

The PowerCurve™ Gives You 120MHz of PowerPC™ Turbo!

120MHz 601V RISC Microprocessor w/Floating 32K cache/32k on-chip cache /optional cache /3.5" 1.4MB floppy/1 MB of VRAM on-board expandable to 4MB / 2 high speed serial ports / Built-in Ethernet, Built-in 10Base /2 expansion bays / 1 NuBus™ & 1 PCI slots 105 ADB keyboard/ Ergonomic mouse

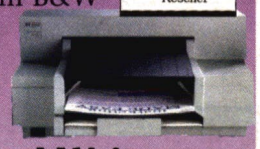
PowerCurve™ 8/(no hard-drive or CD-ROM drive)-low profile $1599* #78994
*Must be purchased with either a hard drive or CD-ROM drive
Power Curve™ 8/850/4xCD-low profile $2149 #78553
PowerCurve™ 8/850/4xCD-desktop $2149 #78554
PowerCurve 8/1GB/4xCD-low profile $2499 #78555
PowerCurve 8/1GB/4xCD-desktop $2499 #78556

HP DeskWriter 560C Printer

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

- 600x300 dpi
- 4ppm color, 3ppm B&W

$259.99* #63821
*while supplies last



HP DeskWriter 320 Printer

*comes with FREE color kit & sheet feeder

The HP Deskwriter 320 Printer offers the highest-quality output of any mobile printer.

$169.99* #78333

Hewlett® Packard Factory REFURBISHED

Iomega Zip Drive

- 1.25MB per second data transfer rate
- 29ms access time
- 1-100MB cartridge

$199.99 #69404

EZ Drive SyQuest

- 135MB capacity
- SCSI Interfaces
- Avg. Seek Time: 13.5/ms
- Cartridge included

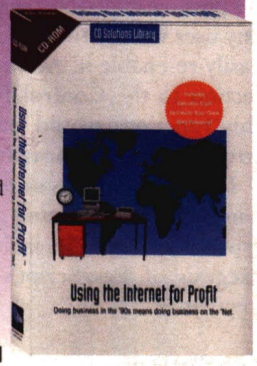
$239.99 #73549

The Mall With It All!
NEW!
Apple® Power Mac™ 7200/75 CD
A Power Packed Choice!
ONLY! $1699!
1•800•222•2808
Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes
You could win this Porsche Boxster
Call 1•800•222•2800
For Our Full Line Catalog& Get All The Details
No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

Using the Internet for PROFIT!

SOLUTIONS

Be profitable and promote your business online! This CD gives you step-by-step instructions on how to connect to the Internet, increase productivity, search online for valuable business information and even market your products and services on the Internet. It even includes all the Web site creation and resource software you'll need to get started.



$34.99 #75581

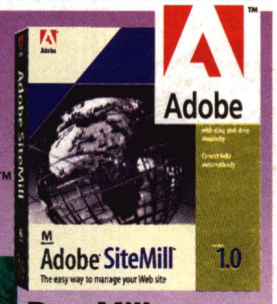
28,800 bps v.34 Fax/Data Modem

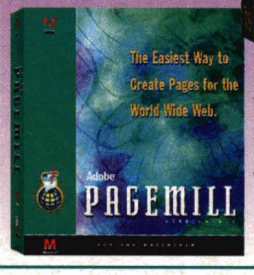
- Low cost 28.8 kbps data transfer rate
- 14.4 kbps fax
- One-year limited warranty

$129.99 #78149 (case may vary)

Display all your Web site resources at a glance with Adobe™ SiteMill™

$398.99 #78836



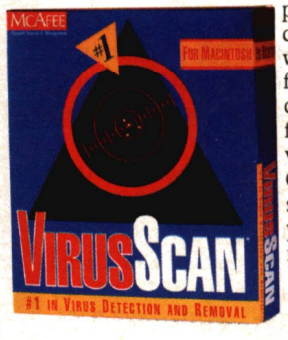


PageMill with FREE Cyberfinder from Aladdin Systems

$98.99 #78857

Protect Your Mac™ Investment with McAfee's NEW VirusScan!

Protect your computer with NEW VirusScan™. It quickly identifies virus threats in your system with its intuitive Scan Window. You can execute pre-defined scans, discover viruses within compressed files and accurately clean virus infected files back to their virus-free state. Order it today. And start protecting your Mac™ investment.



$48.99 #78623

Power MachTen is Power Mac™ Native And Fully-Integrated UNIX Software!

MachTen is BSD UNIX that runs on everything from the Classic® to the Power Macintosh®!

TENON INTERSYSTEMS

for Power Mac (includes X Windows software)

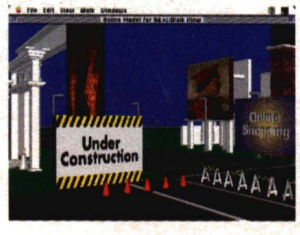
$579.99 #75953

It extends the Macintosh® OS with powerful UNIX networking and software development tools.

Create Your Own 3D World on the World Wide Web with *Virtus Walkthrough Pro 2.5*

VIRTUS

Walkthrough Pro's straight forward interface provides a 2-D Design View where a model is constructed and a Walk View that instantly displays the model in 3-D.



Virtus Walkthrough Pro 2.5 Mac™/Power PC™ $299.99 #75545

VIRTUS VR VIRTUS CORPORATION November 1993

MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

Virtus Walkthrough Pro 2.5 - upgrade $159.99 #75546

Get your FREE catalog(s) today!

Please Check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

- ☐ MacMall
- ☐ PC Mall
- ☐ DC Mall

Name* _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

OFFER CODE MacWeek F63XMGO1

Mail to:
MacMall, Dept. ADV.,
2645 Maricopa St.,
Torrance, CA 90503

We're open to take your order anytime, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Order toll free: 1•800•222•2808

24 HRS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

OneClick

From Page 30

out the triumvirate is the Launch Strip, a utility that makes accessing commonly used documents, folders, applications and system extensions more convenient.

The latter two — the Task Bar and Launch Strip — together duplicate most of the functions of the $59.95 DragStrip 2.0 (see 08.14.95, Page 39), as well as that of downloadable products such as Malph, HoverBar and QuickLaunch. One feature not found in OneClick's included palettes is a system of storing and retrieving drag-and-drop clippings: This could be scripted, however, and the company said it may write this improvement into a palette.

Scripting for the masses

If you need only a palette-based application launcher and control tool, a combination of HoverBar and Desktop Strip will do the job for less than one-fourth of OneClick's price. But OneClick's advantage lies in its scripting language, which can be programmed either directly or by letting it watch and record your movements. Few recorded scripts will work without tweaking: OneClick is just as inaccurate at tracking user actions as QuicKeys and AppleScript are, especially when it comes to mouse drags or positional clicks. However, we found OneClick's text-based editor to be far and away more sensible than the object-based editor of QuicKeys, a kludgy mess that involves a seemingly endless series of modal dialog boxes. (Incidentally, OneClick can call QuicKeys and AppleScript routines from within EasyScript.)

All OneClick scripts — including those on the System Bar and other provided palettes — can be edited via the Script Editor, a component of the OneClick Editor. Other components of the OneClick Editor let you control the appearance and behavior of buttons and palettes. For example, you can control the contents of balloon help or where associated text should appear. There's also an Icon Editor and — to extract icons from existing programs and documents — an icon search utility.

OneClick's features all bode well for the system administrator looking to put complex operations within a button-click of naive users. WestCode seems to have anticipated this need and offers OneClick in a variety of site licenses.

> OneClick's features bode well for the system administrator looking to put complex operations within a button-click of naive users.

Unfortunately, security and foolproofing are not addressed well enough. While it's possible to disable the OneClick Editor, any user who opens the Control Panel can easily re-enable it. Adding password protection to the Control Panel (or at least this function) would make OneClick a stronger tool for Mac managers.

Documentation is unusually good, with a user guide, a scripting guide and several types of on-line help, including a complete exegesis of EasyScript's more than 120 keywords.

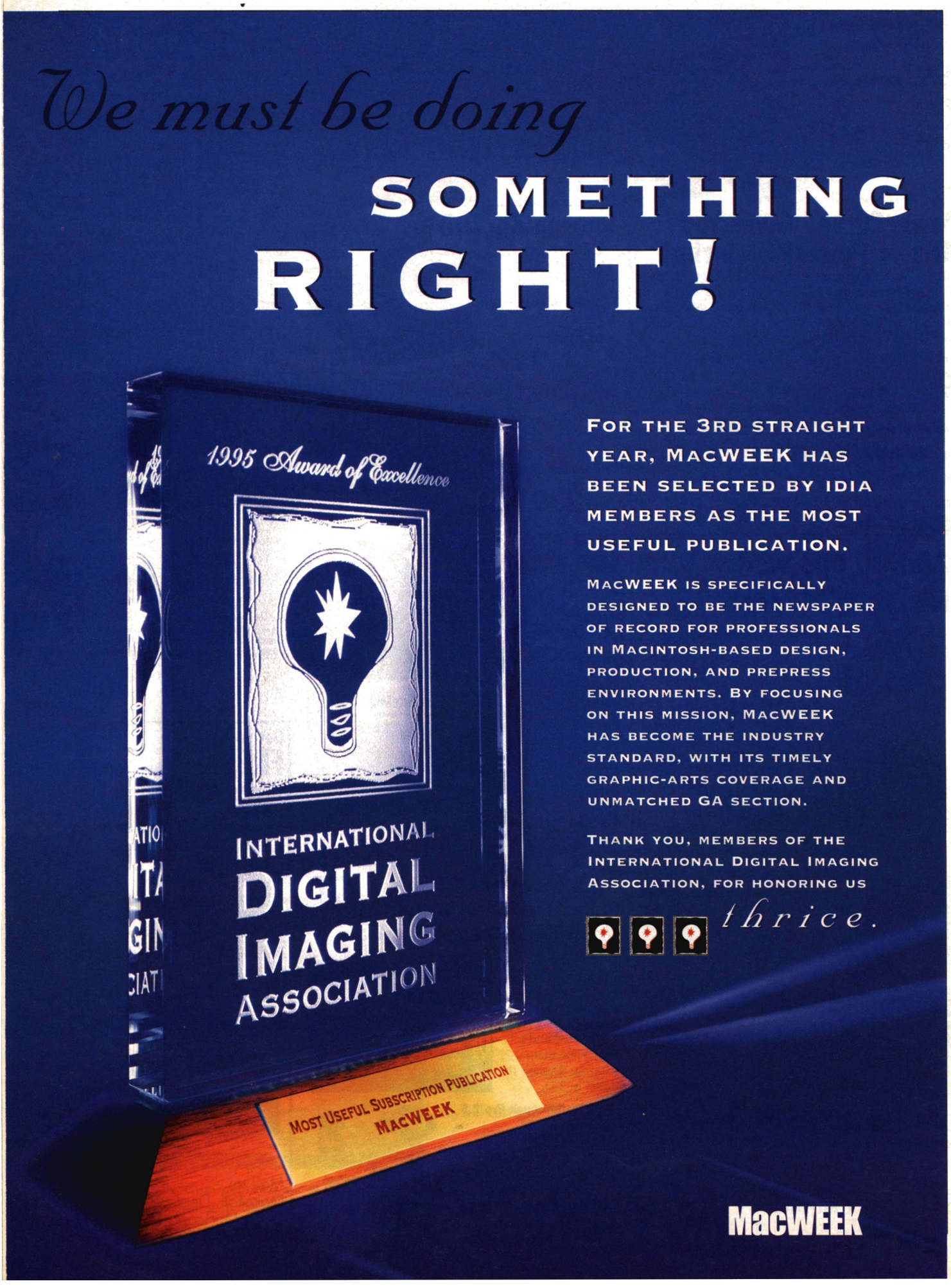
Conclusions

If OneClick merely lived up to its billing as a program launcher, it would be an unremarkable and overpriced utility.

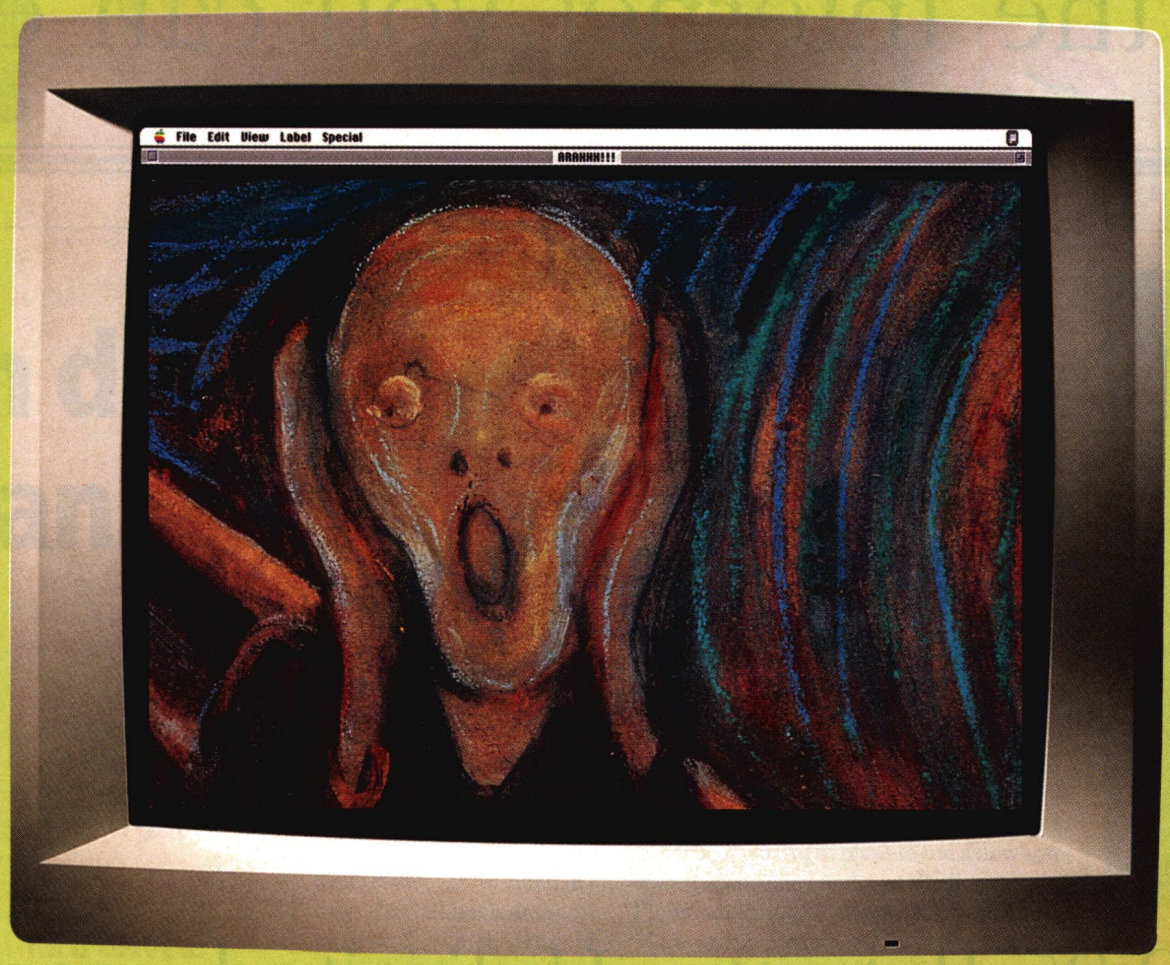
Once you scratch the surface, however, it shows itself to be a unique and handy tool for those with the dedication to write scripts for it. OneClick is not merely another in a long line of similar utilities. It takes the best from those that came before and puts it in a consistent and complete package.

OneClick can also be purchased in a five-pack for $372.50; 10-pack, $695; 50-pack, $2,975; 100-pack, $4,950.

WestCode Software Inc. of San Diego can be reached at (619) 487-9200 or (800) 448-4250; fax (619) 487-9255; westcode@westcodesoft.com; http://www.westcodesoft.com. — *By Tom Geller*


We must be doing
SOMETHING
RIGHT!
1995 Award of Excellence
INTERNATIONAL
DIGITAL
IMAGING
ASSOCIATION
MOST USEFUL SUBSCRIPTION PUBLICATION
MACWEEK
FOR THE 3RD STRAIGHT YEAR, MACWEEK HAS BEEN SELECTED BY IDIA MEMBERS AS THE MOST USEFUL PUBLICATION.
MACWEEK IS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO BE THE NEWSPAPER OF RECORD FOR PROFESSIONALS IN MACINTOSH-BASED DESIGN, PRODUCTION, AND PREPRESS ENVIRONMENTS. BY FOCUSING ON THIS MISSION, MACWEEK HAS BECOME THE INDUSTRY STANDARD, WITH ITS TIMELY GRAPHIC-ARTS COVERAGE AND UNMATCHED GA SECTION.
THANK YOU, MEMBERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL DIGITAL IMAGING ASSOCIATION, FOR HONORING US
thrice.
MacWEEK

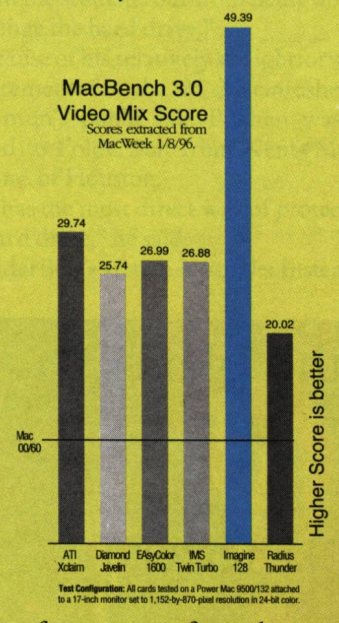
8MB Available Now • **128-bit** Acceleration
24-bit Color • **1600x1200** Resolution

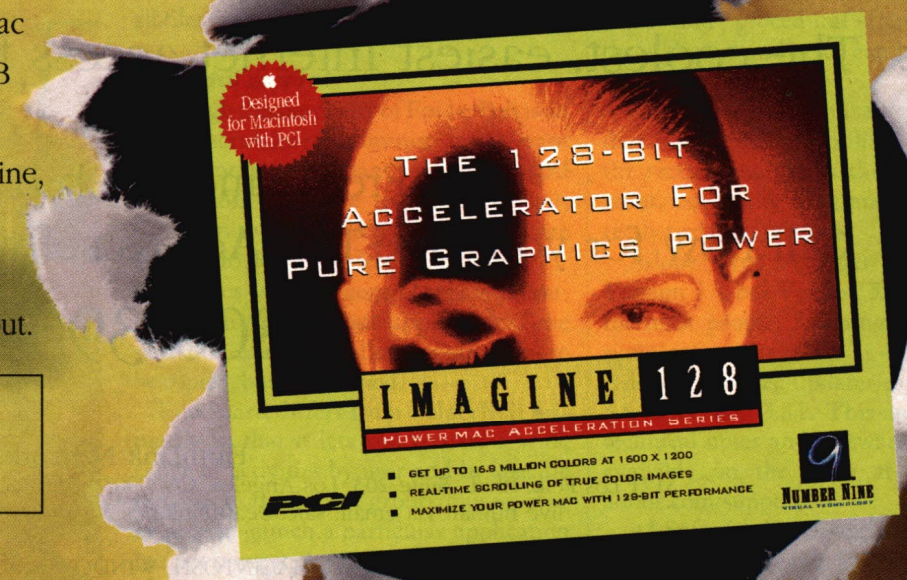


NUMBER NINE
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

OUR NEW 128-BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR. IT'S PRIMAL SCREAM THERAPY FOR YOUR POWER MAC.

Make your Power Macintosh™ with PCI scream, without paying those ridiculous prices. Get the Imagine™ 128 graphics accelerator. It's the only 128-bit board in the world. And it won't hold your Power Mac back like those puny 64-bit boards. That's because only the Imagine 128 gives you the power of 128-bit graphics, a 128-bit internal data path and a 128-bit memory bus. So you'll see millions of colors at ultra-high resolution—up to 1600 x 1200 even on the largest monitors—instantaneous screen redraw, real-time scrolling and zooming of true color images. The bottom line: your new Mac will move like never before. The Imagine 128 for the Power Mac PCI is available with 4 or 8MB of high performance VRAM brought to you by Number Nine, a leader in high performance graphics accelerators. Call us for more info today. And see what all the yelling's about.




Designed for Macintosh with PCI
THE 128-BIT ACCELERATOR FOR PURE GRAPHICS POWER
IMAGINE 128
POWER MAC ACCELERATION SERIES
GET UP TO 16.8 MILLION COLORS AT 1600 X 1200
REAL-TIME SCROLLING OF TRUE COLOR IMAGES
MAXIMIZE YOUR POWER MAC WITH 128-BIT PERFORMANCE
PCI
NUMBER NINE

Make Your Power Mac Scream
Call 1-800-GET-NINE

Available At: **The Mac Zone** (1-800-248-0800)
Computer City (1-800-THE-CITY)
CompUSA (1-800-COMP-USA)

Imagine 128 and Number Nine are trademarks of Number Nine Visual Technology.
All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Number Nine Visual Technology Corporation.

PERFORMANCE RAISED TO THE POWER OF 9.

All the Internet you can eat.

$19.95 flat rate. Unlimited usage.

Pig out.

EarthLink Network™

The coolest, easiest Internet access for Macintosh on the planet.

Free 2 meg Web home page.
Call now for your free TotalAccess software with Netscape Navigator.™

1-800-395-8425

EarthLink Network, Inc.
3171 Los Feliz Blvd., Suite 203, Los Angeles, CA. 90039 Fax (213) 644-9510 Info via email: info@earthlink.net,
live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Internet access and software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.™
EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the United States.
EarthLink also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other professional Internet access services.

INCLUDES NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR

Copyright ©1995 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Netscape Communications, Netscape, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

SECURITY

Batten down the hatches: Lab managers protect Macs

By Larry Stevens

Public academic computer labs are a security manager's nightmare. They're often understaffed and overcrowded and need to be available around the clock. Every day, each Mac is accessed by multiple students — not the most disciplined of populations. But even though the danger might be great, many administrators find the solution relatively simple — simpler, in fact, than the procedures used in commercial settings.

In a public Mac lab, security is as basic as keeping users from rearranging the hard drives.

"We didn't need a structured hierarchy of users with an array of different privileges," said Dan Buchan, academic computing specialist at Dickinson College in Carlisle, Pa. "All we wanted was a way to lock all the students out from being able to rearrange the hard drive."

Because of his relatively straightforward requirement for the 25 Macintoshes at Dickinson's public lab, Buchan was attracted to FolderBolt from Kent◆Marsh Ltd. Inc. of Houston.

"It has the most direct way of protecting the hard drive," he said.

FolderBolt's system is simple: Instead of requiring you to assign privileges to different users or groups, as do many other security programs, FolderBolt allows you to lock up any or all folders. Each locked folder may require a different password to unlock. However, in Buchan's case, they all have the same password, which only he and a few other administrators know.

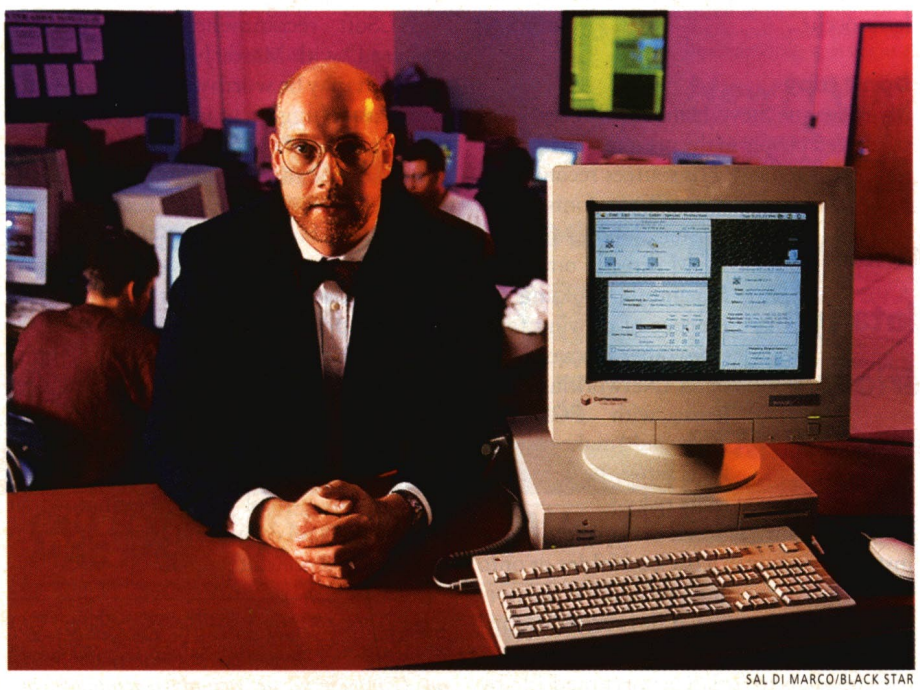
Before Buchan installed FolderBolt, some students would make changes to Control Panels items, create nauseating background designs, mis-set the clock or calendar, add system extensions, and move or even trash applications.

"It takes us a half hour or more each day to get each Mac back to its original condition," Buchan said.

Now, with FolderBolt, users can make absolutely no changes to the hard drive. If they want to save anything, they save onto floppies. In fact, the only customizing users are allowed to do is to change the preferences dialog box within applications, but those changes last only one session. Buchan created a macro for each application that automatically resets the preferences to a specified condition each time the application is launched.

Mark Plowman, Mac support specialist at the University of Missouri at Kansas City, also uses FolderBolt, but his use of the application is a bit more complex than Buchan's. When a department plans to use a new software package, it purchases the licenses and Plowman installs the applications on the 30 Macs in his computer lab. Sometimes instructors don't want their students to access a new application until a certain point in the semester. In those cases, the application is placed in a locked folder that requires a password. When the teachers deem the students ready to work with the new software, they reveal the password. "It's a good way to stop students from experimenting with something they're not ready for," Plowman said.

Plowman also used to set FolderBolt so students could not make changes to the hard drives. But now many downloaded Internet files are too large to be saved directly onto floppies, so Plowman provides a single unlocked folder where students can save data. At the end of their session, however, they have to transfer the files to a floppy, using a backup utility to save a file to multiple floppies if necessary. Every few days, Plowman visits each Mac and trashes all files in this public folder.



SAL DI MARCO/BLACK STAR

According to the University of Delaware's Steve Timmins, the advantage of using FileGuard is that users can access applications from the Finder, but they are copy-protected and can't be moved.

Powerful control

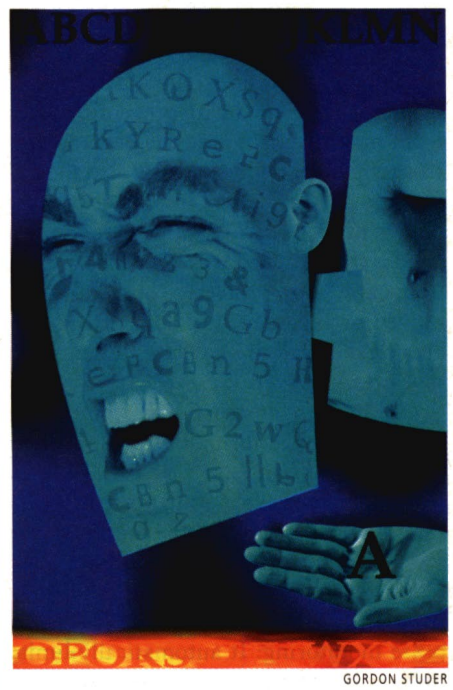
Although the simplicity of FolderBolt is an asset, sometimes administrators want more control. Buchan uses FileGuard from ASD Software Inc. of Montclair, Calif., on two Macs to which students are allowed to download freeware.

"It gives us a lot of control over what students can do with our applications," he said. For example, it allows applications to be copied, but not trashed.

FileGuard differs from FolderBolt primarily in that it lets you control a wide range of activities by user and by specific file. For example, one group of users may be able to launch a particular application but not move it. Another group could copy and move that application.

Steve Timmins, site director at the engineering computer lab at the University of Delaware in Newark, uses FileGuard in his 12-Mac lab, which is open 24 hours a

See Solutions, next page



GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Fonts remain a black art, so we bone up on rites

Fonts live alongside SCSI devices in the world of Macintosh voodoo, and PCI-based Macs brought new problems to people who work with large numbers of fonts. A combination of the latest software updates and procedural rites developed through trial and error can help keep the demons at bay.

Keeping application software up-to-date is important for reliability, given all the recent changes in the Mac environment, but utility programs are more directly tied to font issues.

Adobe Type Manager is currently at Version 3.9, but Version 3.8.2 will suffice for most people. Running previous versions on recent Macs is not advisable. Adobe has a free updater to bring ATM 3.8 to Version 3.8.2. This and other tips, technical notes and software updates are available on the Web at http://www.adobe.com/support/.

ALSoft Inc.'s MasterJuggler 1.91, a minor update released for Power Mac 9500 systems, handles font management well with both old and new Macs.

Symantec Corp.'s similar Suitcase has been problematic, especially on PCI-based models, where it sometimes fails to deliver

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

day. He said he likes FileGuard because "It's very stable and secure." Since the population of users is among the most computer-sophisticated on campus, "We don't want a [security] product that they can get around," Timmins said.

Like many administrators, Timmins is primarily concerned with preventing users from making changes to the desktop and from copying applications. He said the advantage of FileGuard's interface is that it allows users to access applications in the Finder the standard way. But the applications are copy-protected and can't be moved or renamed. He does provide an area on the hard drive where students can save files, however.

Jeff Nadel, instructional computing consultant at California Polytechnic State University at San Luis Obispo, also uses FileGuard to prevent students from rearranging the desktop. But he prefers to use KeyServer from Sassafras Software Inc. of Hanover, N.H., to prevent applications from being pirated. KeyServer provides license monitoring: It automatically limits the number of simultaneous users who can launch a given application on the network.

"In one area we have 300 Macs," Nadel said. "Without KeyServer we would have had to purchase 300 licenses of Microsoft Office. With it we were able to get away with only 80 floating licenses."

Paula Crog, user services consultant at Colby College in Waterville, Maine, is also concerned about maintaining a stable desktop and preventing applications from being copied. She opted to use Empower from Magna of Campbell, Calif., on the 65 Macs in her lab.

"Once it's set up it's very easy to maintain," she said. For example, it lets her set guest access privileges. Guests do not need a password, and they all have the same access privileges. While Empower lets you set up a three-level hierarchy made up of administrator, users and guests, Crog prefers a simpler structure. "I'm the administrator; everyone else is a guest," she said.

In the past, Crog would occasionally allow student assistants to log on as users with specific privileges. But she found that unless she was careful in assigning privileges to these users, they'd sometimes take advantage of every loophole they could find to expand those privileges.

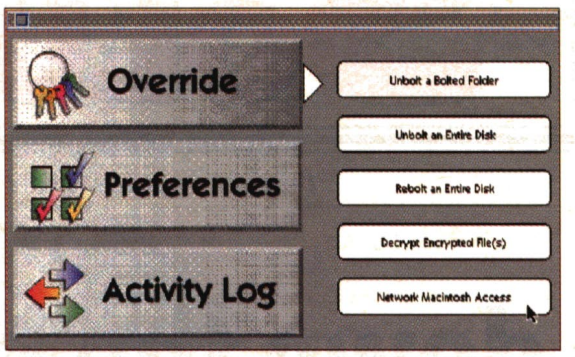
Kurt Bartelmehs, computer coordinator at the geology computer lab at the University of Texas in Austin, describes himself as a take-charge person. That's why he chose UltraShield from usrEZ Software Inc. of Irvine, Calif., which he deemed the most highly functional and complex security system for the Mac. It allows for a four-level hierarchy. While Bartelmehs normally uses only two levels, "It gives us the ability to expand the complexity of our structure if we should need to do so in the future," he said.

Most of the time, students at Bartelmehs' lab launch applications through the Apple menu, since they have no access to applications on the desktop. Bartelmehs does, however, keep two folders on the desktop for students to have temporary storage for their files. But while they can open these folders and place or remove files from them, they can't move, delete or rename the folders.

Flexible but costly

Jim Kotz, technology coordinator at the Thief River Falls, Minn., school district also likes UltraShield for its flexibility in assigning privileges. He has it installed on about 70 Macs districtwide. It allows him to assign different folders to different users; restrict some users to saving only to floppy disks; and provide locked boxes, folders in which users can place files but not remove them.

"There's almost no limit to the types of access privileges we can assign," Kotz said.



The FolderBolt system from Kent◆Marsh lets you lock up any or all folders rather than requiring you to assign privileges to different users or groups.

So why does Kotz have UltraShield installed on only about half of the Macs in his district? "Frankly, it's too expensive for us to buy as many packages as we'd like," he said. As a result, on another 70 Macs, he's using Mac Manager from ELS Inc. of Gainesville, Fla.

Mac Manager works by replacing the Finder with a menu that lets users access only those files, folders and applications the administrator specifies. Users log on using their respective passwords and then are presented with their own menu. While Mac Manager works fine, Kotz said, it doesn't provide the high level of control offered by UltraShield. It also requires users to work with an interface that's different from the standard Mac interface. So Kotz said he's hoping for an educational version of UltraShield, one that eliminates its encryption function (which very few educational labs use) and which comes with a lower price tag.

A product similar in structure to Mac Manager is Apple's At Ease for Workgroups 3.0. Like Mac Manager, At Ease provides users with their own personal desktops, allowing access only to those documents and applications that the administrator deems necessary.

There are two alternative interfaces: The Tabbed Folder interface consists of tiles that represent files. The Restricted Finder interface is almost identical to the standard Mac interface. Each user sees a customized desktop that contains unique locations and Apple menu items. It doesn't, however, provide the kind of comprehensive access control that most lab administrators are looking for.

While some administrators want to move up to a more complex security system, other educational lab managers are moving in the opposite direction.

Two years ago, John Rocchio, systems manager at the University of California at Santa Cruz, ditched his copies of Empower in favor of freeware: RevRdist from Purdue University Computing Center (http://www.purdue.edu/revrdist) along with KeyServer. The latter is for license control and copy protection. RevRdist (pronounced "rev-are-dist" for "reverse remote distribution") is a program for Unix servers that distributes files to remote Macs. While it doesn't prevent the desktop from being changed, it does reset it to a specified condition.

About every other night, Rocchio runs RevRdist, which compares files on a server with those on each Mac. If the Mac files have been altered, they're trashed and replaced with ones from the server. It completely cleans up the Macs' hard drives, removes temp files, relocates application icons and trashes unauthorized applications.

Rocchio said that the fact that RevRdist is free was only one reason he switched to it from Empower. A second is that by using it, he didn't have to change the Mac interface.

"People don't expect to see locked folders or warning messages [from security software] on their screen," Rocchio said. "This eliminates the need for all that. Users can mess with the Mac, but it will always be restored." □

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

outline fonts, crashes or refuses to load. Symantec promises a completely rewritten Version 3.0 in a few months.

Get the patch

Some of the Suitcase problems are addressed in a patcher available in Symantec's on-line support libraries, including CompuServe's Symmac Forum. The update brings Suitcase to Version 2.1.4p3, a 1994 release that is the most reliable version available at the moment.

Reinstalling Suitcase from scratch and applying the patch often solves problems people experience with the product, but something related to Suitcase gradually deteriorates on certain systems, leading to failures days or weeks later. Symantec is still working with customers on isolating this bug in Suitcase 2, while testing to ensure that it is purged from Suitcase 3.

Reader Charles Eicher identified an apparent conflict between Suitcase and Apple's WorldScript extensions. These extensions support such products as the Japanese Language Kit and Chinese Language Kit, but they are installed on standard American configurations by some of Apple's default installer scripts. Removing them fixes Suitcase problems for some people. Symantec promises better multibyte language support in Suitcase 3.

One reader reported that Suitcase worked only after updating ATM to a current level, so that is another option to try if you experience problems.

Fonts, nominally a read-only data type, are mysteriously being corrupted.

Fonts are nominally read-only data, and some are stored in ROM, where they are impervious to change. In an unsolved and widely acknowledged mystery, however, Mac font files are getting corrupted on disk. The results can be ugly, causing crashes, freezes or printing failures in a variety of situations. Mac experts and technical support people are starting to recommend that users reinstall fonts when these sorts of problems occur.

Don't copy

My colleague Steve Hannaford recently interviewed people in the pre-press field about font management. His sources recommend reinstalling fonts from master floppies or CD-ROM directly onto each Macintosh, avoiding the practice of copying fonts from other Macs or other disks. (Networking problems with PCI-based Macs could make copying fonts across the wire especially risky.)

Another suggestion is to duplicate clean-installed fonts into a backup folder or onto an extra disk for quick recovery if the normal fonts get corrupted. It is easier to simply copy a full, fresh set from a handy backup than to isolate a corrupted file by trial-and-error font loading. For added insurance, use your hard drive to hold backup fonts rather than relying on a removable cartridge.

ALSoft recommends opening fonts "Shared" with MasterJuggler, a read-only mode. It may be worthwhile, with or without MasterJuggler, to lock font files in the Finder. Daniel Azuma's shareware FileTyper 4.2.2 can lock a whole batch of files at once.

Finally, both Suitcase and MasterJuggler support compression of font files, but this is a tricky business that can cause files to appear corrupted when they are not. The two utilities do not use the same compression scheme, so MasterJuggler-compressed files are not usable with Suitcase and vice versa. Neither compressed format is usable without its utility.

You can e-mail Steve Hannaford at stevehann@aol.com, and Daniel Azuma is at dazuma@cco.caltech.edu. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

ProDirect 800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
*NO SALES TAX!

VISA · DISCOVER NOVUS · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards · MasterCard

Service•Performance•Price... Always™

Quantum

√	**365 MB Lightning**		*In Stock!*	$135	$195
	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	
	535 MB	*Performance !*		175	235
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	540 MB	Fireball		185	245
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	730 MB	*Value!*		185	255
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	
√	**850 MB**	*Value!*		195	255
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	
	1080 MB	Fireball		265	335
	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	2.2 GB	Capella		595	655
	8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.0 GB	Atlas		785	845
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4200 MB	Grand Prix		985	1045
	8.6 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB	Atlas		1075	1135
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

	2.0 GB Atlas			885	985
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
√	**4.2 GB Grand Prix**			1175	1275
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

- PowerStor™ active termination with the flip of a switch.
- 5 Year 24 Hour Replacement Warranty
- Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
- On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.
- Power and Activity light located on front bezel

Featured Products

Quantum 127 MB *Powerbook Drive*	$119	$195
Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty		
Quantum 341 MB *Powerbook Drive*	$169	$235
Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty		
IBM 540 MB *Powerbook Drive*	$245	$325
IBM TravelStar12 ms Seek 4900 RPM 128K Buffer 1Year Warranty		
IBM 540 MB *DeskStar*	$175	$255
IBM540, 4500 RPM, 9ms seek, 128K cache, 5 year warranty		
IBM 1.2 GB *DeskStar With MR Heads... FAST!*	$265	$325
IBM 31080, 5400RPM, 8.9 ms seek, 5 year warranty		
Fujitsu 2.1GB	$685	$745
F2915s, 7200RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty		
Quantum Atlas 4.0GB	$1075	$1135
Q34301, 7200, 8.6ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty		
Seagate 9.0GB	$1995	$2095
ST410800, 5400RPM, 11ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty.		

Seagate

	1.2 GB Hawk			$385	$445
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.4 GB Hawk			785	845
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.5 GB Barracuda 2			765	825
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB Barracuda 4			1185	1245
	8 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 2			825	925
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 4			1245	1345
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB Elite			1995	2095
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite			2195	2325
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all ProDirect Hard Drives... Call

MICROPOLIS

	Capacity			Int.	Ext
√	**2.1 GB** • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			625	685
	Fast SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			1015	1075
	Fast SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			1935	2035
	Fast SCSI 2 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

GOLD Series AV Drives *Recommended most for AV work*

	2.1 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			675	735
	Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			1110	1170
	Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2*			2035	2135
	Fast SCSI 2 11ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

All Micropolis hard drives are covered by a 5 year advance replacement warranty. If at anytime during the warranty period your drive should fail it can be replaced in 24 hours. NO WAITING FOR REPAIRS!

IBM

IBM drives utilize IBM's advanced Magneto-Resistive(MR) disk technology which increases the amount of data stored per disk surface and reduces the number of disks and heads making the IBM series more slim-lined , reliable & Faster

	540 MB			$175	$235
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
√	**1.2 GB** *DeskStar*			265	325
	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.2 GB *UltrStar*			755	815
	8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB *UltrStar*			1355	1405
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	5.3 GB *UltrStar*			1375	1435
	8ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

FUJITSU

	530 MB			$175	$235
	9 ms Seek	4500 RPM	256K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	1.2 GB			285	345
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	2.1 GB			685	745
	8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.2 GB			1075	1135
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES			CARTRIDGES	
Capacity	*Model*	*External*	*Capacity*	*Price*
88 MB	SQ5110C	$345	**44 MB**	$40
135MB	SQEZ135	225	**88 MB**	45
200 MB	SQ5200	395	**135 MB**	19
270 MB	SQ3270	405	**200 MB**	70
			270 MB	58

Memory Products

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON ALL MAC MEMORY!

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

Atto Express PCI $345

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also vailable in Dual Channel.

Atto Silicon Express 2 $485

SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

√ Atto Silicon Express 4 $829

Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays. Fully compatible with all existing SCSI 1 drives. Formatting software is included.5 Year Warranty.

New! FWB JackHammer $455

Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer $385

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also vailable in Dual Channel.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 $Call

Customized PLUG & PLAY RAID Solutions available for all music and video editing programs. All Hard Drive firmware revisions compliant per manufactures specification Call one of our AV consultants to build one today. Best Price... Always!

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Pioneer CD ROM	$199
160 MS seek 256 K CacheTray Design	
4 x 6 Disk PioneerCD ROM Changer	$455
4x Toshiba CD ROM	$235
150 MS seek	
6x Toshiba CD ROM	$435
102 MS seek256 K Cache	
2x Yamaha CDE 1020	$1175
2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	
4 x Yamaha CDR 100	$2675
4 x CD writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	

Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

Tape Backup Drives

Retrospect 3.0 and 1 tape included with all ProDirect tape drives.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	*Model*	*Media*	*Int.*	*Ext.*
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$925	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	995	1055
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
24-60 GB	1553A		3195	3295
	Auto Tape Loader			

CONNER

Capacity	*Model*	*Media*	*Int.*	*Ext.*
2-4 GB	CTD4004	4mm	739	779
4- 8GB	CTD8000	4mm	939	989
20-50 GB	4586		2095	2195
	Auto Tape Loader			

Exabyte

Capacity	*Model*	*Media*	*Int.*	*Ext.*
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2055	2115

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

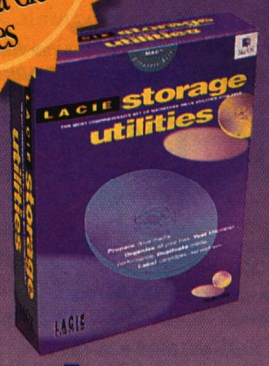
ProDirect, Inc. 6824 Washington Avenue South, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* Will All La Cie Drives

A $99 Value!



LACIE storage utilities

STORAGE UTILITIES

Includes acclaimed Silverlining disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements!

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

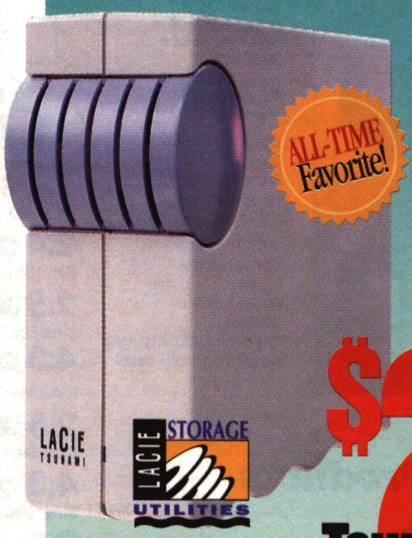
Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

MAC HOME JOURNAL

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES



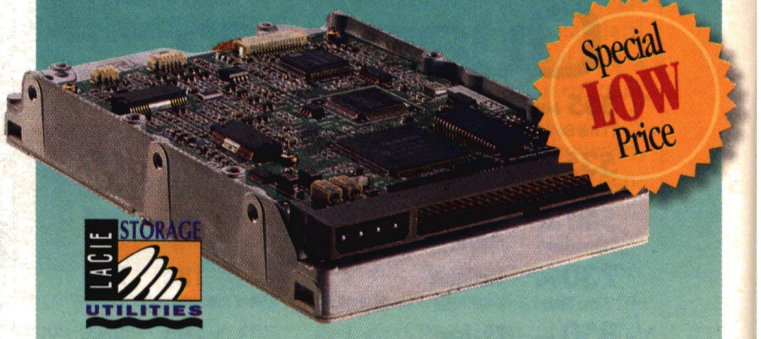
ALL-TIME Favorite!

- Complete with switchable active termination, cables and La Cie Storage Utilties.
- High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$269 Tsunami 850 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$269
1080MB IBM Pegasus NEW!	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$319
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$669
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$1199

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES



Special LOW Price

- High-performance drive and controller technology.
- Built-in SCSI interface.

$599 IBM 2 GB

3.5" Hard Drives

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$199
1080MB IBM Pegasus NEW!	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$259
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$599
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$1149

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

APPLE® EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

FROM LACIE LIMITED

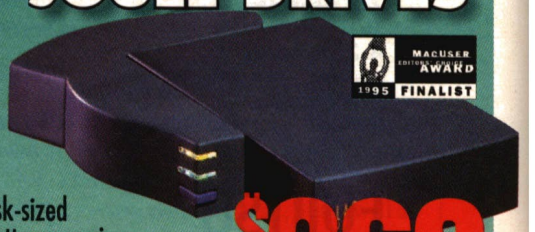
1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

The only hard drive backed with Apple engineering. For a local reseller or catalog resource call 1-800-999-0499

Sold exclusively by these and other fine Authorized Apple Resellers:

COMPUSA. COMPUTER City MacConnection MacMall The Mac Zone MacWAREHOUSE MICRO CENTER

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES



- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

$369 Joule 1 GB

3.5" Hard Drives

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 year warranty	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 year warranty	$369
2210MB Quantum Capella	5 year warranty	$799

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High

850MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warranty	$389
1080MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warranty	$429
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$529
270MB SyQuest	1 year warranty NEW!	$479

Joule RAID

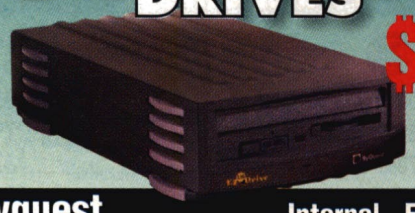
Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.		RAID Drives only	RAID with SCSI CARD
4.2GB	3 year warranty	$1999	$2299
8.4GB	3 year warranty	$3499	$3799
16.8GB	3 year warranty	$6999	$7299
25.8GB	3 year warranty	$9999	$10299

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. registered in the United States and other countries used under license therefrom. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

SYQUEST DRIVES

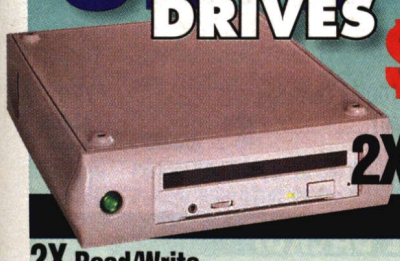


$229 EZ135

Syquest		Internal	External	Cartridge
EZ135MB	Includes FREE cartridge 2 year warranty		$229	$19.95
200MB	1 year warranty	$319	$369	$79
270MB	1 year warranty	$329	$399	$59

CD-R DRIVES

- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Low cost media for backup.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.



$1099 2X Read/Write

2X Read/Write		$1099
2X Read/Write Yamaha	NEW!	$1199
4X Read/Write Yamaha	NEW!	$2399

OPTICAL AND DAT DRIVES

LaCie Storage Utilities

- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- DAT – The ideal medium for data backup.

$1999 2.6GB Optical

Other Optical		
230MB PowerBook Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB External	1 year warranty	$469
230MB Optical Cartridge		$19.95
2.6GB External	1 year warranty	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		CALL

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	Internal	External
8.0GB Internal DAT DDS-2	$799	$899
8.0GB Turbo DAT DDS-2	$1099	$1149

LACIE LIMITED

offers

award-winning customer support

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

SILVERSCANNER DESKTOP SCANNERS

Silverscanner III

Silverscanner DTP

MacUser BEST BUY

1 Year Scanner Warranty

Transparency Adapter $799

Sheet Feeder $499

Silverscanner DTP Complete
Desktop color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- Photoshop LE
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$899

Silverscanner III Package 1
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- Color It!
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1499

Silverscanner III Package 2
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- Photoshop (full)
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1799

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MAC.

VIP SCAN $199

Scan names, addresses, phone numbers and logos for quick access, then export to your favorite contact management software.

Toll-free tech line:

1-800-288-1386

Call 1-800-999-1386

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

$259

Quantum

TRAILBLAZER 850MB

Internal Fireball C109 1202

FIREBALL 1GB

12ms Access Time

14ms Access Time

Internal TrailBlazer C109 1206

$199

BEST BUY

$1139

Quantum ATLAS 4.3GB

7200 RPM

1024K CACHE

Internal Atlas C109 1122

BEST BUY

$359*

ClubMac 200MB Removable

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

200MB

C109 1222

*Cartridge sold separately.

$234.95

S198 2001

EZ135 Drive

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

135MB

Features:
135MB Capacity
SCSI Interface
13.5ms access
TWO Year Warranty

$199

C109 9546

ClubMac 4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms ave access time
Caddy-less design

$339

N024 1070

NEC

MultiSpin 4Xc
7 Disc Changer
Load 7 Discs at a time!

Source Code 65076

ClubMac

1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

		Internal/External	Internal/External
850MB TrailBlazer		C109 1206/C109 1207	$199/$259
1080MB Fireball		C109 1202/C109 1203	$259/$319
2200MB Capella		C109 1213/C109 1212	$669/$729
2150MB Atlas		C109 1112/C109 1111	$799/$859
4300MB Atlas	BEST BUY	C109 1122/C109 1121	$1139/$1199

Seagate

2.4GB Hawk 2 LP 32430N		C109 2211/C109 2112	$689/$749
4.3GB Hawk 4 15230N		C109 2212/C109 2113	$999/$1059
2.5GB Barracuda 2 LP 32550N		C109 2203/C109 2109	$769/$829
4.3GB Barracuda 4 15150N		C109 2207/C109 2106	$1259/$1319
5.25" Full Height			
9.1GB Elite-9 410800N		C109 2231/C109 2110	$2199/$2299

CLUBMAC 2.5" DRIVES

Quantum

	Internal/External	Internal/External
514MB Daytona	C109 1021/C109 1109	$219/$339
810MB Europa IDE*	C109 1022	$429 Internal
1080MB Europa IDE*	C109 1023	$475 Internal

*Compatible with PowerBook 150 and 5300 series only.

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Seagate

	Internal/External	Internal/External
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C109 2214/C109 2215	$849/$949
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C109 2206/C109 2208	$1329/$1429
9.1GB Elite 9 ST410800W	C109 2220/C109 2222	$2269/$2389

Quantum

2.2GB Capella VP32210SW	C109 2219/C109 2217	$699/$799
4.3GB Grand Prix XP34301SW	C109 2216/C109 2218	$1029/$1129

Fast and Wide Controllers

adaptec

A024 1006	PowerDomain AHA 2940W SCSI Accelerator	$299
A029 1001	Adaptec Remus 1.3 (Raid Levels 1, 4, 5) (Software)	$439

FWB incorporated

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

QLogic

Q010 1008	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-N for Fast SCSI-2 (10 MB/sec) connectivity	$229
Q010 1009	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-W for Fast/Wide SCSI (20 MB/sec) connectivity	$295
Q010 1010	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-D for Fast/Wide SCSI where longer I/O cables required	$449

CD-ROM READERS

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec. $479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec. $339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus CD-ROM Reader	240ms	500k/sec. $379

ClubMac

		Access time	Trans Rate
C109 9555	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	145ms	900k/sec. $369
C109 9546	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec. $199
C109 9570	ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	250ms	300k/sec $99
C109 9550	ClubMac Dual-Speed CD-ROM Drive	350ms	300k/sec. $88.88

Call Toll Free
1-800-258-2622
for a FREE Subscription to the ClubMac Catalog!

REMOVABLE DRIVES

ClubMac

C109 1222	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable*	$359
C109 1221	ClubMac 88MB 5.25" Removable* BEST BUY	$199
C109 1224	ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable*	$375
C109 1223	ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable*	$149
S198 2001	SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable	$234.95

*Cartridge not included

SyQuest Media

BEST BUY

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$42ea	$41ea	$40ea
S198 1011	88MB	$47ea	$46ea	$45ea
S198 1012	200MB	$75ea	$73ea	$71ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$60ea	$59ea	$58ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$23ea	$22.50ea	$22ea

iomega

I044 1010	Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge	$199.99
I040 1006	Zip Cartridge (100MB)	$19.99
I040 1011	Zip Cartridge (3 pack)	$49.95
I040 1010	Zip Cartridge (10 pack)	$149.95

TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac

Shipped with Retrospect 3.0

C109 2042	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI MiniCartridge Drive (Cartridge not included)	$499
C109 5039	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	$749
C109 5000	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$899
C109 4301	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive	$1199
C109 1236	ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000	$5799
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB	$11
V010 1043	Verbatim 120M 4mm DAT Cartridge 4-8GB	$24
Q034 1022	1/2 inch media for DLT 4000	$99

OPTICAL DRIVES

ClubMac

C109 5022	ClubMac 5.25" Olympus 1.3GB Optical w/1.3GB Cartridge	$1399
C109 5020	ClubMac 3.5" Olympus 230MB Optical w/230MB Cartridge	$459
V010 1021	Verbatim 1.3GB Optical Cartridge 1024KB	$59
V010 1013	Verbatim 230MB Formatted Optical Cartridge	$29

TORAY Optical Storage Solutions

T140 1001	TORAY Phasewriter DUAL™ PD 4XCD/650MB Optical	$649
T140 2001	TORAY PDM-650 Media (ZCAV 650MB)	$59

Pinnacle Micro

P074 1005	Apex 4.6GB Optical w/One Cartridge	$1589
P074 1006	Apex 4.6GB 1024K Media	$189

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

Microboards of America

M274 1002	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$1289
M274 1004	PlayWrite 4X 4000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$2689

YAMAHA®

Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering software	$2799

Pinnacle Micro

P074 1001	RCD-1000 2X Recordable CD System w/ Toast software	$1429
P074 1008	RCD-5020 2X Recordable CD System w/ Pinnacle software	$1249

Verbatim

V010 1022	74 Min Recordable CD Disks 650MB	$10

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

ClubMac®

Carries the full line of Apple products.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

MONITORS

radius

R016 1030	Radius PrecisionView 17 Display	$979
R016 1031	Radius PressView 17•SR Display System	$1999
R016 1009	Radius Intellicolor Display/20e	$1799
R016 1033	Radius MultiView 21 Display	$1799
R016 1032	Radius PrecisionView 21Display	$2299
R016 1034	Radius PressView 21•SR Display System	$3149

NEC

N026 1031	NEC 15" MultiSync XV15+	$469
N026 1032	NEC 17" MultiSync XV17+	$799
N026 1009	NEC 17" MultiSync XP17	$1049
N026 1010	NEC 21" MultiSync XE21	$1779
N026 1011	NEC 21" MultiSync XP21	$2159

SONY

S106 1021	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SX-1	$445
S106 1017	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SF-2	$519
S106 1018	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SF-2	$915
S106 1019	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SE-2T	$1095
S106 1020	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 20SF-2	$1855

Portrait Display Labs

P026 1003	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .26 Dot Pitch	$1049
P026 1004	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .28 Dot Pitch	$989

MAG INNOVISION

M156 1004	MagInnovision DX15T Technitron w/Trinitron tube	$459
M156 1005	MagInnovision DX17T Technitron w/Trinitron tube	$799

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

H047 1030	HP LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	$1045
H047 1039	HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer	$249
H047 1033	HP DeskWriter 660C Inkjet Printer	$399
H047 1041	HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer	$515
H047 1042	HP DeskJet 1600CM/PS PostScript Printer	$1985
H047 1061	HP DeskJet 340CM w/Color kit & Mac adapter	$339

EPSON

E047 1018	Epson Stylus Color II	$449
E047 1019	Epson Stylus Color Pro	$599
E047 1022	Epson Stylus Pro XL	$1799

NEC

N027 1001	NEC SilentWriter Model 640	$399
N027 1006	NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye-Sub	$399

SCANNERS

EPSON

E045 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner	$1179
E045 1013	Epson ES-1000C MAC Scanner	$735

AGFA

A055 1011	Agfa StudioScan IIsi	$939
A055 1001	Agfa Arcus II	$2195

HEWLETT PACKARD

H045 1013	HP ScanJet 4s Personal Scanner	$299
H045 1009	HP ScanJet 4c Color/GS Scanner	$949

MICROTEK

M150 1006	Microtek Scanmaker III	$1989
M150 1026	Microtek Scanmaker E3	$399

UMAX

U010 1044	Umax PowerLook Pro w/ Transparency Adapter	$1949
U010 1053	Umax Vista-S8 LE w/ Transparency Adapter	$799
U010 1038	Umax Vista-S8 Pro	$769
U010 1010	Umax Vista-S6 LE	$559

GRAPHIC CARDS

radius

R013 1059	Radius Thunder IV GX 1600	$1989
R013 1061	Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$1589
R013 1069	Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI Card	$469
R013 1070	Radius Thunder 30/1152 PCI Card	$799
R013 1071	Radius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Card	$1189
R013 1072	Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card	$1569
R013 1073	Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card	$1999
R013 1018	Radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	$2399
R013 1077	Radius Telecast Upgrade	$3429
R013 1026	Radius Spigot Power AV	$599

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

A143 1010	ATI XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Graphics Card	$359
A143 1009	ATI XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Graphics Card	$469

TRUEVISION

T043 1001	Targa 2000 (PCI Mac)	$4295

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

I143 1001	IMS Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI	$579

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

N080 1003	Imagine 128 True 128 Bit 4MB PCI	$869

GRAPHICS TABLETS

WACOM

BEST BUY w/Painter 4.0

W010 1026	ArtPad II 4x5 with Erasing Pen	$139	W010 1033		$369
W010 1028	ArtZ II 6x8 with Erasing Pen	$298	W010 1034		$528
W010 1029	ArtZ II 12x12 with Erasing Pen	$425	W010 1035		$655
W010 1030	ArtZ II 12x18 with Erasing Pen	$695	W010 1036		$925

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

D040 1018	DayStar Turbo 040	$599
D040 1057	DayStar 100MHZ PowerCard 601	$969
D040 1043	DayStar 100MHZ PowerPro 601	$1199
D040 1039	DayStar 66MHZ Turbo 601 for IIci	$839
D040 1050	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for IIsi, IIci, Performa, IIvx, IIvi	$1139

MODEMS

FAST MAC

B030 1007	Fast Mac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem	$139

BEST DATA Merging Multmedia & Communications

B020 1001	Best Data 2834FLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac	$158
B020 1003	Best Data 2834VLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac w/Voice Mail	$188

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

G050 1006	TelePort Gold II	$109
G050 1016	TelePort Platinum	$199
G050 1002	PowerPort Mercury for PB 5xx	$325
G050 1019	PCMCIA 28.8KBPS Fax/Data/10BaseT Ethernet	$499
G050 1020	PowerPort Platinum PCMCIA Card 28.8kbps Fax/Data	$339

Megahertz

M070 1021	28.8Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$295
M070 1022	14.4Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$185

TDK®

T210 1001	28.8Kbps V.34 Data/Fax PCMCIA modem Card	$249

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ

A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter FN10TA	$39.95
A120 1023	Thick/10BaseT Hub MCiNB-10T	$109
A120 1003	10BaseT Hub (8 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC) 10THUB/8	$149
A120 1062	10BaseT Hub (12 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC) 10THUB/12	$149
A120 1032	ASANTÉ Micro ASANTÉPRINT 10BT	$285

Dayna

D300 1039	DaynaPort CS-T 10BT Comm Slot Performa	$80
D300 1029	DaynaStar MiniHub 8 RJ45 10BT	$129

NEW LOW PRICE

$1799

radius IntelliColor 20e

COMPATIBLE WITH POWER MACINTOSH

R016 1009

WACOM

$298

ARTZ II 6" X 8" GRAPHICS TABLET

Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

W010 1028

EPSON

$1179

ES-1200C Scanner

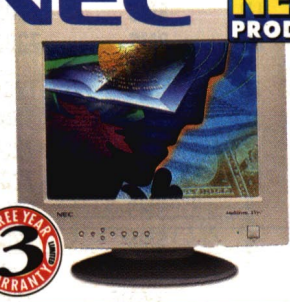
High detailed 4800dpi, 30-bit color scanning.

E045 1003

NEC

NEW PRODUCT

$799



MultiSync XV17+

17" Color Display

N026 1032

VISIONEER

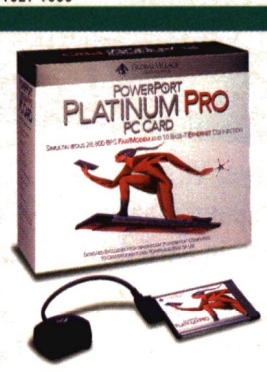
$299

PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

MACWORLD MW March 1996

V029 1008



5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$499

G050 1019

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerPort Platinum Pro

28.8 & Ethernet

Source Code 65076

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622	Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 551-6398
Inquiries and Int'l Sales	M - F 5am - 9pm PST (714) 768-8130	Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
Corporate/Educ Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621	24-Hour Fax	(714) 768-9354

800-572-4305

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

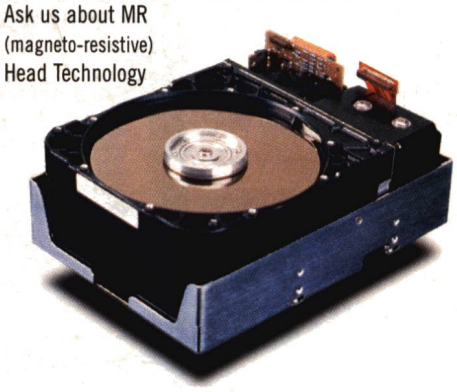
"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM SAT 10-2 CST Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES
Differentials available

Only from DC
- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Ask us about MR (magneto-resistive) Head Technology



5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Conner CFP1080S	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Fujitsu m1606s	1.2GIG	LP	10MS	5400	$ 299	$ 369
Seagate ST31230N	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 409	$ 475
Seagate Hawk	2.4GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 655	$ 725
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 585	$ 655
Fujitsu M2915S	2.1GIG	MR	8.9S	7200	$ 699	$ 799
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	LP	8.6MS	5400	$ 699	$ 799
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 815	$ 885
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 939	$ 999
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu m2934s	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1125	$ 1195
Fujitsu m2934W	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1175	$ 1275
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1295	$ 1365
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1365	$ 1435
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 999	$ 1099
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1045	$ 1115
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Atlas XP34300s	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1169
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder/2 speed player

Includes Free software and 10 CD's

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder/Player W/software	External	$ 1749
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder/ 4 speed Player	External	$ 1145
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1529
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 325
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 445
Pioneer 4 speed CD Player	External	$ 265
Panasonic PD 4 speed/650mb Optical	External	$ 535

Many CD Tower Configurations available. Upto 500 Disks!

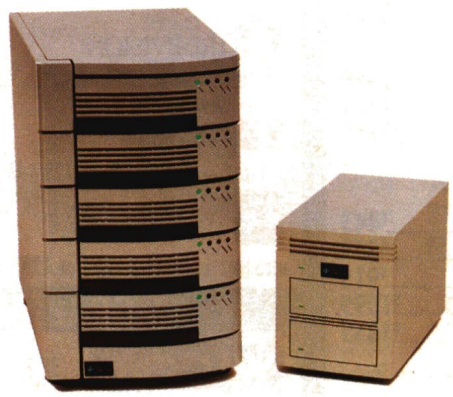
MEDIA

Many Brands and sizes in stock

128MB Optical	$ 15	10 Blank CD's	$ 70
230MB Optical	$ 25	112M Tape	$ 15
1.3GIG Optical	$ 69	160M Tape	$ 18

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS
FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER



- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 7799

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

External, Remus software, and cabling

• 4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2199
• 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2799
• 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 6130
• 28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 9499
• 40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 15599

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 299
AHA Adaptec 2940UW	$ 299
SCSI Expander	$1345

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1295
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1695
2.6GB	Sony	$ 1959
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts
2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 479	$ 549
*-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-10GIG	Exabyte 8505S	8MM	$ 1475	$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 3595
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 5499
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-280GIG	Breeze Hill Library	1/2"		$ 27999

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR STORAGE

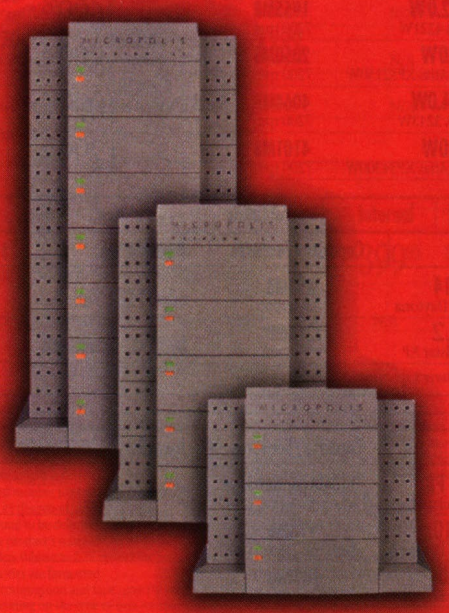
CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

THE (STACKABLE) PHASER LINE OF ENCLOSURES, FEATURING ACTIVE TERMINATION

THE DIRECTTECH ADVANTAGE!

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature ACTIVE Termination, the latest in termination technology. Put an end to your SCSI headaches.

DIRECTTECH'S active termination monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.



MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	*Capacity*
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Seek*	*Warranty*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$150	$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$199	$275
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$275	$350
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$685	$760
2.0 GB	DT-32150	Quantum -Atlas	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$895	$970
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,185
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$775	$850
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,025	$1,099
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,275
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,025	$1,100
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Seek*	*Warranty*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$735	$810
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$775	$850
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,150
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Warranty*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$835	$910
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$775	$850
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,250	$1,325
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,285	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Seek*	*Warranty*	*EXTERNAL*
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
		CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!			
ATTO Silicon Express IV		Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide			$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$2,499

JVC External CD Recorders include cables, terminator, 2 Blank CD's and Software.

NEW JVC PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Format*	*PHASER-I*
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,299
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Seek*	*PHASER-I*
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	*Price*
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS Technologies

THE NEW 2GB VALUE LEADER

ONLY **$499.95** *Internal configuration*

APS I 2160

- ✔ Your best value for performance and capacity
- ✔ Average seek time of just 8ms
- ✔ Over 2060MB Formatted capacity
- ✔ 5-year warranty

IBM

With high-performance, superior reliability, and exceptional value, the new APS I 2160 is an attractive choice as your next workstation or server drive. Its 2063MB formatted capacity, IBM drive technology and 800,000 hour MTBF fit the rigorous demands of many applications ranging from database and spreadsheet use to desktop publishing and imaging.

YOUR BEST VALUE IN 1GB

APS I 1080

$239.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Over 1GB capacity with Fast SCSI-2 interface
- ✔ Excellent value-priced drive for any application
- ✔ IBM Magneto-Resistive (MR) head technology
- ✔ Enhanced power management
- ✔ 3-year warranty

IBM

An exceptional value, the APS I 1080 is an ideal choice as your next general purpose hard drive. Its 1034MB formatted capacity, sustained reads of 3.32MB per second and sustained writes of 3.67MB per second are a natural fit with almost any application from business and productivity to page layout and design. The 5400 rpm APS I 1080 has low power requirements compared to other 5400 rpm-1GB drives. A three-year warranty backs the APS I 1080, and it is rated at 350,000 hours MTBF.

THE NEW 4GB PRICE LEADER

APS ST 4200

$899.95 *Internal configuration*

NEW LOW PRICE

- ✔ Excellent combination of capacity, reliability and value
- ✔ Terrific with page layout and graphics files
- ✔ 512K cache buffer
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Seagate

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

Upgrading your system to store even more files has never been easier on your wallet. The new APS ST 4200 is our lowest priced 4GB drive ever, and delivers terrific performance. It employs a 5400 rpm Seagate Hawk mechanism and a 512K cache buffer to give sustained data transfer rates of up to 3.7MB per second. This reliable drive is backed by a five-year warranty and boasts an 800,000 hour MTBF. For value and reliability the APS ST 4200 is the best.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB 4500 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$199.95	$299.95
APS I 1080 IBM DPES 31080	1034MB 5400 rpm		239.95	339.95
APS Q 1080 Quantum 1080 Fireball	1042MB 5400 rpm	◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	269.95	349.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm		299.95 NEW FROM APS	399.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm		499.95 NEW	599.95
APS Q 2210 Quantum Capella VP32210	2103MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	629.95	699.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	4094MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	899.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	999.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	1955MB 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	$599.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	$699.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	799.95	899.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	2047MB 7200 rpm		799.95	899.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	999.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	1099.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	1199.95	1299.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	4094MB 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	1199.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	1299.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm		1999.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	2199.95
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	8669MB 5400 rpm		2199.95	2399.95

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm		$699.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	$799.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	2050MB 7200 rpm		899.95	999.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm		1099.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	1199.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	4101MB 7200 rpm		1299.95	1399.95

APS SCSI POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS Q 514 Quantum Daytona	491MB 4500 rpm		$199.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar XP	1215MB* 4900 rpm		699.95

**Manufacturer's specifications.*

APS AUDIO/VIDEO SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	1955MB 7200 rpm		$699.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	$799.95
APS MS4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm		1099.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	1199.95
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	2099.95 NEW LOWER PRICE	2299.95

APS IDE POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS 170 PB Avatar mechanism	170MB per cartridge Each cartridge only $49.95		$399.95
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	778MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		399.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		499.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

CALL FOR YOUR **FREE** EARLY SPRING 1996 CATALOG

World Class Winner Macworld 1992 · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · MacUser RECOMMENDS · MacUser ZD LABS · MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE 1993 WINNER · MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · Best Technical Support · BMUG FALL 1995 CHOICE PRODUCT · 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 · ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

DON'T RISK YOUR DATA!
BACKUP FAST WITH AN APS DAT

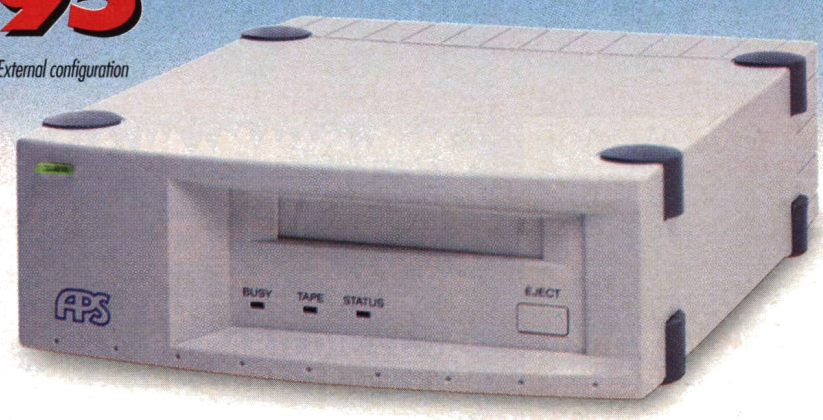
Call us
24 hours a day,
7 days a week

APS DAT

$699.95 *External configuration*

- ✔ The value leader in DAT backup
- ✔ Twice the speed of standard DAT – up to 19MB per minute
- ✔ 2GB native capacity on 90m DAT tapes – more with software data compression
- ✔ Includes the latest 3.0 Retrospect backup software – Free

Your best value in DAT technology is the new APS DAT. It can pack up to 2GB of uncompressed data on a 90m DAT tape at a fast 19MB per minute – that's twice as fast as a standard DAT drive. It is especially well-suited to digital video and multimedia backups that don't require hardware data compression, as well as any situation where backup speed and capacity are a must.



3M 60M DAT Tape **Special $6.95 ea.** 3M 90M DAT Tape **Special $8.95 ea.**

ZIP? - WHO CARES!
FAST, 270MB SYQUEST STORAGE
APS SQ 3270

$329.95* *External configuration*

*Only with the purchase of a SQ 270MB preformatted cartridge

- ✔ Unlimited, fast storage
- ✔ 2-year warranty
- ✔ 1.7MB/sec transfer rates
- ✔ Packs up to 255MB on each 3.5" cartridge
- ✔ Best performing removable cartridge drive

SyQuest®

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

The APS SQ 3270 Packs an incredible 255MB onto a 3.5" SyQuest cartridge. This drive is a high-performance, storage winner with sustained transfer rates above 1.7MB per second and average seek times as low as 12.2 ms. It is the first removable cartridge drive that delivers performance comparable (or superior) to many standard hard disk drives!

SyQuest 270MB Cartridge **Special $59.95 ea.**

FAST 8GB DDS-2 BACKUP FOR ONLY
APS HyperDAT

$899.95 *External configuration*

- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage on one 120m DAT tape with hardware compression
- ✔ Incredible transfer rates of up to 28MB per minute with hardware compression
- ✔ Compatible with all DDS-1 and DDS-2 media
- ✔ Includes a free copy of Retrospect backup software

Delivering backup speeds as high as 28MB per minute, this DDS-2 backup system can pack up to an incredible 8GB on a single 120m DAT tape! Setting the standard for high-capacity, high-speed backup, the APS HyperDAT can also use 60 and 90m tapes, either new or as written by other DDS-1 or DDS-2 compatible drives. Perfect for office and network backup and archive!

120M DAT Tape **Special $21.95 ea.**

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 5200 Ultimate storage flexibility	194MB	MacUser Editors' Choice; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	N/A	$389.95
APS SQ 3270 Our best performing removable cartridge drive	255MB	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	N/A	349.95*
EZ135 An affordable alternative to a new hard drive...from SyQuest	135MB		N/A	229.95

While supplies last! CALL NOW!

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701 Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second	6.7X-SPEED		$399.95	$449.95
APS PD4 600MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD/MO Combo		N/A	599.95
APS CD-R With FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD-Recording software ($500 value)	Recordable CD-ROM		N/A	999.95*

While supplies last! CALL NOW!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ QIC 3080 Mechanism	2GB	MacWEEK ★★★★; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	N/A	$499.95
APS DAT DDS-2 Non-Compression Mechanism	2GB		$649.95	699.95
APS ProDAT DDS-2 Non-Compression Mechanism	4GB		749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB		849.95	899.95
APS DATLoader600 Ideal for unattended large network backups	48GB		N/A	2499.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO Olympus mechanism	Increased performance with 4500 rpm drive	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$499.95
OPTICAL JUKEBOX, SINGLE DRIVE Sony mechanism	Up to 26GB of reliable MO storage		7799.95
OPTICAL JUKEBOX, DUAL DRIVE Sony mechanism	Up to 26GB of reliable MO storage		9999.95

3M MEDIA SPECIAL

3M PD 650 Media	$49.95
3M 230 MO-5pack	$189.95
3M 1.3GB MO Cartridge	$84.95

Offer expires March 12, 1996.

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 FINALIST	N/A NEW LOWER PRICE	$3999.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB		N/A NEW LOWER PRICE	5499.95
APS DLT4500 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	200GB		N/A	9999.95
APS DLT4700 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	280GB		N/A	11499.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

APS DLT30 & DLT40

IN STOCK!

- ✔ Dual-linear recording for maximum throughput
- ✔ Stores very large graphic files or databases on a single tape

Earth-shattering speed and capacity. That's what the APS DLT drives are all about. With real-life backup speeds of up to 100MB per minute, as tested in our labs, and compressed capacities of up to 40GB on a single tape, the APS DLT series of drives is the ultimate solution for anyone who needs to backup huge amounts of data quickly. They're perfect for graphics professionals needing to backup digital video, multimedia files and large amounts of page layout and design files. They're also perfect for near-line archiving and backups for network administrators operating huge servers with large data files. They are even better when you add a loader. See line listings above for prices.

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

CALL TODAY!

800-677-3294

APS Technologies

REF. CODE: 307007

FREE→ SHIPPING FOR YOUR FIRST WEB SITE ORDER! (UP TO 10 lbs)

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$31/32/35
2MB 80/70NS	65/74
4MB 80/70NS	114/135
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$45
4MB 70NS	149

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$101/103
8MB 70/60NS	196/199
16MB 70/60NS	415/419
32MB 60NS	855

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS	$147
8MB 70NS	339
16MB 70NS	475
32MB 70NS	979

8MB 72PIN $196

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$292/469
16MB/32MB RAM	569/1159

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$207/368
12MB/16MB 70NS	507/599
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$155/293
16MB/32MB RAM	567/1115

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	$149/151

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	349
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 70NS	$138
8MB 70NS	226
16MB 70NS	442
32MB 70NS	895
64MB 70NS	1835

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$169
PB DUO-8MB	299
PB DUO-12MB	479
PB DUO-14MB	549
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	1172

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

PowerMac Memory Selection Guide

PowerMac 6100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 7100, 8100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS
136MB	(4) 32MB 60NS
264MB *(7100 only)*	(8) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500

(16MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
32MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
48MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
80MB	(2) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
144MB	(2) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

PowerMac 7200

(8MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
24MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
64MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
128MB	(4) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
256MB	(4) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

FPUs/CoProcessors Video RAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ	49
FPU LC/LCII 16 MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	285

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	65
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	229
256K/512K Cache Card	107/411
1MB Cache Card	792
256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	176
512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	299

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	180
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	165

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer	279

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

PowerPro 601 100MHZ $1240

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerGard 601 100MHZ	959

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHZ Centris610	235
Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 610	345
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900	390

CD-ROM

Accessories

Mark I Flight Cont.Sys	95
Mark I Weapons Cont.Sys	69
Rudder Cont. Sys.	105

Entertainment

Battle Beast	29
Dark Forces	49
Descent	50
Dust	39
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0	49
Full Throttle	49
Havoc	39
Marathon II	45
Monopoly/Virgin	42
Myst	49
Power Pete	27
Phantasmagoria	59
Rebel Assault II	50
Triple A Pak	40
Warcraft 1.0	48

Miscellaneous

Soft Windows 2.0	299
Quicken 6.0 Deluxe	65

COREL PHOTO CD'S BUY 4 - GET 1 FREE!

UMAX®
Powerlook II
(includes Transparency Adapter)
$2829

GLOBAL VILLAGE
PowerPort Platinum PC Card
$349

SyQuest®
EZ135 Drive
$224
Single Cart. $19.50
Five-Pack $96.25
Ten-Pack $190.00

SONY®
CD-R and Opticals
Buy 5, get 1 free!
Includes 3.5" and 5.25" Opticals and Recordable Cd's

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK021296

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $6.75 up to 10lbs

DRIVES

APPLE

1080MB 409
850MB 339
2GIG 925

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)

1080 Ext. Fireball $345
Capella 2.2 GB 759
850MB Ext. Trailblazer .. 279
GrandPrix 4.2 GB 8.6 MS .1049

Rumi
200MB SyQuest w/Cart $479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart 479

NEC

6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive $519
4XC 7CD Changer 369

2X CD Recorder/Writer $1485
4X CD Recorder/Writer 3035
FWB Incorporated

SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge $224

Iomega Zip Drive $199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive 605

PINNACLE MICRO

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's $1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder 1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive 1589

MEDIA

SONY

CDR 10 PK $73

Magneto Optical Disks

5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s $60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s 55
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted 28/30
3.5" MO 128MB/Mac Formatted 24/26

SONY CD-Recordable

74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack $73
74 Min 4x 650MB 8

Verbatim - *Call for the full line of Verbatim products*

DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB $7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB 7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB 9.50

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB $19
- 3pack/10 Pack 49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack 123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack ... 69/294

SyQuest EZ135 ..... $19.50
- 5 Pack 96.25
- 10 Pack 190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

media HABITAT

MONITORS

APPLE

AV1710 .. APPLE VISION 17" $959
AV1710AV APPLE VISION 1710 AV 26MM . 1,069
MS1705 .. MULTISCAN 17" 28MM 759
MS20 .... MULTISCAN 20" 1,989

SONY

15SF ..... SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN 539
17SE1 .... SONY 17" 17SE1 1,150
17SF ..... SONY 17" MULTISCAN 939

NEC

XE15 ..... MULTISYNC XE15 15" $620
XE17 ..... MULTISYNC XE17 17" 1,099
XE21 ..... MULTISYNC XE21 21" 1,845
XP17 ..... MULTISYNC XPI7 17" 1,135
XP21 ..... MULTISYNC XP21 21" 2,140
XV15 ..... MULTISYNC XV15 15" 499
XV17 ..... MULTISYNC XV17 17" 829

radius

PressView 21SR $3,469
PressView 17SR 2,122
PrecisionView 21 2,415
PrecisionView 17 1,043

ACCESSORIES

ADESSO

KEYBOARD W/TRACKBALL $89
PRO POINT EXT KEYBOARD 89
SOFT TOUCH+ EXT. KEYBOARD 49
TRU-FORM EXT. KEYBOARD 89
TRUFORM EXT. KEYBOARD W/PNTR 100
POWERMOUSE 35
POWERMOUSE DELUXE PREMIUM PK 45

WACOM

4X5 ARTPAD II ADB W/ERASER 139
ARTZ II 6X8 GRAPHICS TABLET 315
ARTZ II 12X12 GRAPHICS TABLET 439
ARTZ II 12X18 GRAPHICS TABLET 705
ARTZ II 12X18 ELECST. TABLET 885
ARTZ II 18X25 GRAPHICS TABLET 1985

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Laserwriter 12/600 ..... $6465
Laserwriter 4/600 895
Personal Laserwriter 320 809

HEWLETT PACKARD

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 5L $515
HP LaserJet 5P Plus 888
HP LaserJet 5si 2860
HP DeskWriter 660C 399

We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER $409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER 1795

SCANNERS

EPSON 1200C PRO $1202

VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac 365

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING
CoolScan External 1379
Super CoolScan 1999

AGFA StudioScan IISI 865
ARCUS II 1941

POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK I I (includes Transparency Adapter) $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 PRO+/ LE+ 698

QUANTUM

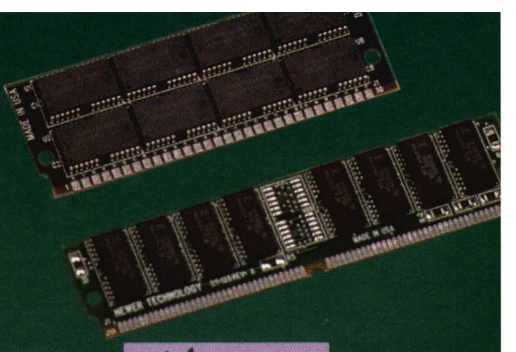
Internal Drives

850MB INT. TRAILBLAZER . 219
1080 INT. FIREBALL $289
2.1GB INT. DRIVE 789
4.3GB ATLAS - INT. 1,215

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH 169
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000 .. 309
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC 229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300 95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300 69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300 59

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

BLACKBIRD 117MHZ 0MB . . . $615
BLACKBIRD 117MHZ 4MB . . . 799
BLACKBIRD 117MHZ 8MB 989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE $322
PC CARD DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE . . 524
PC CARD 10MB FLASH MEMORY 392
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY 827
PC CARD 2MB FLASH MEMORY 130
PC CARD 14.4 FAX/MODEM 156
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM 340
COLOR PALETTE PB5300/190 16BIT 245

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $275

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . . $187
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. 290
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . 596
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM 1,025
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM 2,260

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK $422
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET 499
COLOR MICRODOCK 242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK 173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK 92
PC CARD MICRODOCK. 224
SCSI MICRODOCK. 138
FLOPPY DRIVE. 119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE. . . 199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $208

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE . . $785
POWERMAC 512K CACHE . . . 340
POWERMAC CACHE. 141
CACHE 256K DIMM 176
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 92
2MB VRAM 9500 229

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK021296

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

radius™ SUPERMAC®

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last...

1993 MacUser Editor's Choice Best New Display System SuperMac PressView 21 SuperMac Technology

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

From **$1999*** 21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	$1999*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

$1499* retail $2599 — Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for color accuracy

Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display $799
*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

Retail $1999 While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...

$999* Best Screen Uniformity! — Digital 20 inch Color Display
- Up to 1280x1024 on Macs & PCs
- Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

RasterOps 20 inch Multimode $999*

From **$1599*** Retail $2399 — Radius IntelliColor Display 20
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

Retail $1299 — **$699*** SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

$399* Radius Color Pivot LE
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

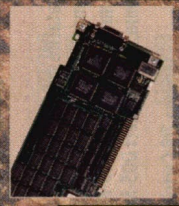
Precision Color Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI/NUBUS

Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$599
EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL
Radius Thunder IIs/Thunder IVs from	$999
Radius Thunder 24/GT	$499

21" RESOLUTIONS



Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$899
SuperMac Ultura LX	from $899*
RasterOps Horizon 24	from $999*
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps PaintBoards/Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethernet	$399

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape *Full Motion Video Input/Output* **$499!** *w/Adobe Premiere*

Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
VideoVision Studio and Array	$CALL
TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI	$CALL
Simply TV for output from LC/PDS slots	$399

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

OPTICAL DRIVES

1.0GB OPTICAL FOR THE COST OF 230 MB

Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX 1.0GB MO From **$699**
- 1MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drives
- Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

PRINTERS

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS Magicolor From **$3799**
- Internal SCSI drive
- Flexible 300 or 600 dpi
- Blazing 33 MHz RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5
- Only Color Laser Choice for envelopes

QMS ColorScript 1000	$2699
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
11x17 Tabloid Color Thermal printers	from $2999
QMS ColorScript 210/230	from $1599
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$CALL

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

From **$1999**

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
22ppm QMS PS2210/2220	$1899/$1999

HOME/OFFICE

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	$1399
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr	$799/$1099
QMS PS 1500/1700	$1299/$1999
Apple OEM laserwriter	$499
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249

ACCELERATORS/DSPs

CPU UPGRADES

Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699
-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	
Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoBooster From **$199** Retail $999
- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor's Choice

SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Photoshop Deluxe Edition	$299

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CPU SPECIALS

QUADRA BLOWOUT!

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/250 MW ★★★★ **$599***
- NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Multi-Media ready - just plug in CD-ROM
- Supports stereo sound

*CPU Only

Complete System w/CPU, Monitor & Keyboard $799

SYSTEM ADD-ONS

Star SJ-144MC **$199***
- Full-Color output at crisp Laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29

* With purchase of any other item in ad

Add Color Printer and External Modem	$249
Add processor upgrade from 25MHz to 33MHz	$149
Add CD-ROM Multimedia Kit w/ Speakers, Mic	$199

POWER MACS

NUBUS POWER MAC SPECIALS

PowerMac 6100/60 & 66	$CALL
PowerMac 7100s	$CALL
PowerMac 8100/110	$CALL
Radius 81/110	$CALL

PCI POWER MACS AVAILABLE
$CALL for lowest prices

INCREDIBLE DEALS ON 680X0 MACS

Quadra 800/840AV/950	From $1499	Powerbook DUO 210/230/250	From $899
Mac II/IIfx/IIci/IIsi	From $299	Powerbook 160/170/180	From $1299
Mac LC, LCII/III	From $399	Mac Plus, SE, SE30	From $149

CRA SYSTEMS

800/375-9000

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors.
All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.
Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL US! WE HAVE OVER 20,000 ITEMS IN STOCK!

Workgroup Servers

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
WGS 9150 16/2GB/CD	$4999

CPUs

Mac Plus 1/0 w/ keyboard & mouse	$149
Mac SE 1/20	$299
Mac SE/30 4/80	$CALL
Mac Classic 2/40	$399
Mac II 0/0	$349
Mac IIcx 4/0	$449
Mac IIci 4/0	$599
Radius 81/100 8/730/CD w/Thunder 24	$2499
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD w/Thunder 24	$2999

Cards-Network

Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16	$299/$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE	$499
EtherNet boards for SE, SE/30	$99
EtherNet LC thin coax	$99
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999

Cards-Misc.

Apple IIe emulation for LC	$149
Apple IIci cache card	$39
Apple serial Nubus card	$199
IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card	$149
Orange Micro 286 board	$199
Orange Micro 386 board	$299

Cards-Video

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
RasterOps 104 24bit TPD	$299
RasterOps 24XLi	$799
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20"	$299
SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20"	$599
E-Machines Colorlink EX/T	$299
E-Machines Colorlink SX/T	$499
E-Machines T19 Card for SE30 / IIsi	$299

Input/Output

Apple Scanner	$499
HP Scanjet	$399
Howtek ScanMaster III+	$1999
Mirrus Film Recorder	$2999
Voice Navigator II	$499

Drives

Apple 250mb HD internal	$179
Apple 250mb HD external	$269
Apple 350mb HD internal	$229
Apple 350mb HD external	$307
NEC 4x CD Rom drive, external	$299
Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus	$99
PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb	$79/$99/$149
Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$999
Maxtor 800mb WORM drive	$499
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$99/$199/$299
Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical	$799

Monitors

Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale	$449
E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card	$499
Radius Display Stand	$59
Apple universal monitor stand	$49

Upgrades

All Logic Board Upgrades	$Call
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	$349
Motorola 68040/33 and 68040/40	from $299
QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack	$399

Miscellaneous

110-1500 Watt battery backups	$99-$799
Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder	$99/$149
Apple LQ bin expansion	$79

Printers

Apple ImageWriter I/II	$149/$249
Apple ImageWriter LQ	$449
Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage	$269
Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript	$499
Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx	$799/$999
LaserMax 800, 135 fonts	$2499
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$CALL
Newgen Turbo PS400	$1099
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10	$1499
Qume Script Ten (white write)	$1399
Ricoh Laser 6000/ps	$899
Texas Instruments 2108	$999

Parts

Mac Plus logic, no ROMs	$99
All logic boards	$CALL
All power supplies	$CALL
Mac Plus power supply	$129
SE analog board	$129
SE Power Supply	$129
1.44 FDHD floppy (used)	$199
400K/800K floppy drive	$49/$99
Apple ADB Mouse II (new)	$69
Mac IIcx case and power supply	$199
Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply	$199
CRT & yoke for Plus, SE	$49
Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it-	Call us!

Mac Xtra Discounts

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

1-800-553-4230

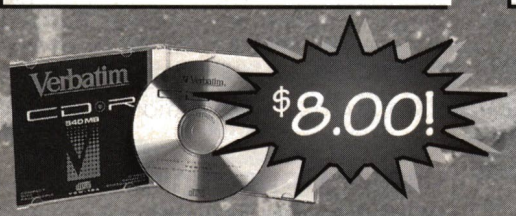
MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX your order!
206-746-5324

International:
206-746-3803

MEDIA

SYQUEST
EZ135MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE $19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK. $180
44MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 40
88MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 45
105MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 52
200MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 73
270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE 56
VERBATIM
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL 21
3.5" 230 MB OPTICAL 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB 8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK. 73
VERBATIM 2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK 7.50
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART 7
VERBATIM DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
VERBATIM DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
VERBATIM DC 2120 120MB QIC80 ..... 12.50
VERBATIM EP-S HIGH YIELD TONER 60
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART 89
VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART 59
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15" 33
IOMEGA ZIP
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE 19.50
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 10- PACK 139
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 3- PACK 45
IOMEGA JAZ
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE 123
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK 490
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE 69
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK 294
TDK AUDIO PRODUCTS
120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD 2.50
120 MIN. EXTRA HIGH 3.25
120 MIN. HI-FI GRADE 3.50
120 MIN. SUPER-VHS 6.90
30 MIN. EXTRA HIGH VHS-C 3.99
120 MIN. 8 MM HIGH STANDARD 4.25
120 MIN. 8 MM EXTRA HIGH 4.75
120 MIN. HI-8 METAL EVAPORATE 13.99
SONY BATTERIES
D2 PACK 2.99
C2 PACK 2.99
AA 2 PACK 2.49
120 MIN HIGH GRADE / 4 PK 5.90/20
120 MIN HI-8 METAL PART/4 PK. 8.99/34
SONY VHS TAPES
120 MINUTE $3.00
120 MINUTE 4 PACK $11
160 MINUTE $3.50
120 MINUTE SUPER 8.50
160 MINUTE SUPER 10
SONY CD-RECORDABLE
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB 8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK. 73
SONY BETA TAPES (LIMITED AVAILABILITY!)
500 / 750 METER LGTH ..... 3.50 / 3.50
750 METER LGTH HIGH GRADE 4.00
500 METER LGTH METAL 15.99
CABLES
POWERBOOK TO HARD DRIVE CABLE 37
MODEM CABLE 6'PLUS/SE/II 7
SCSI CABLE M50-50 6' CABLE 19
SCSI M50-M50 18 CABLE 9
SCSI TERMINATOR 15



ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU .. 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPT. 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPT1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ - *NEW!* 946
SONNET TECHNOLOGY
QUAD DOUBLER 40MHZ
CENTRIS 610 233
QUAD DOUBLER 40MHZ W/FPU
CENTRIS 610 339
QUAD DOUBLER 50MHZ W/FPU
QUADRA 610 387
QUAD DOUBLER 50MHZ W/FPU
CENTRIS 650 387
QUAD DOUBLER 50 MHZ
CENTRIS 660AV/7/900 387
BUDGET BOOSTER 25MHZ
MAC LC 94
PRESTO 040 LC 50/25MHZ
MAC LC/LC II/PERF. 400,405,410,430 . 193
PRESTO 040 LC 50/25MHZ W/FPU
MAC LC/LC II/PERF. 400,405,410,430 . 290
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ
MAC IICI 290
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/CACHE
MAC IICI 387
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/FPU
MAC IICI 398
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/CACHE, FPU
MAC IICI 485

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ... 337
POWERPORT PLATINUM PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PLATINUM PC CARD PRO .. 519
US ROBOTICS
US ROBOTICS 28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE209
US ROBOTICS 14.4 EXT 117
ZOOM
ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM 65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8 189
ZOOM VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
ZOOM VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
ZOOM 14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79
SUPRA
SUPRAEXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 160
SUPRA 14.4 EXPRESS 98
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM 187
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM 222

MONITORS/VIDEO

MONITORS
SUPERMATCH PRESSVIEW 21T $3249
SUPERMATCH 21TXL 2245
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17" 1005
PRECISION COLOR PIVOT 875
PRECISIONCOLOR 17 RADIUS 1095
INTELLICOLOR 20E 2189
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17 .. 349/479/839
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 . 599/1099/1969
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/21 ..... 1149/2379
VIDEO
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS 1165
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS 825
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS 1875
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS 1635
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS 2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
SPIGOT POWER AV 820

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic/II/Color, LC,/LCII, Perf. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, Perf. 450-560/575 and 6115CD, PMac 61/71/8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 81/ 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

MEMORY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS
1MB 100NS $30
1MB 80/70NS 31/33
2MB 80/70NS 65/73
4MB 80/70NS 112/133
8MB 70NS 320
16MB 70NS 585
30-PIN , 36 BIT PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $42
4MB 70NS 147
4MB PAL SIMMS FOR II,IIX
4MB 80/70NS $138/140
64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80/70NS $38/38
4MB 80/70NS 152/154
8MB 70NS 319
16MB 70NS 653
72-PIN SIMMS
4MB 70/60NS $100/102
8MB 70/60NS 194/199
16MB 70/60NS 415/419
32MB 60NS 855
72-PIN, 36 BIT PC SIMMS
4MB 70NS $147
8MB 70NS 337
16MB 70NS 475
32MB 70NS 977
168-PIN DIMMS
4MB 70NS $137
8MB 70NS 224
16MB 70NS 440
32MB 70NS 892
64MB 70NS 1832
PB 5300 SERIES
8MB RAM 290
12MB RAM 543
16MB RAM 569
32MB RAM 1157
PB 190 SERIES
4MB 70NS $207
8MB 70NS 304
12MB 70NS 507
16MB 70NS 599
32MB70NS 1199
PB500 SERIES
4MB RAM $153
8MB RAM 291
16MB RAM 565
32MB RAM 1113
PBDUO 210/230 SERIES
PB DUO-4MB $165
PB DUO-8MB 297
PB DUO-12MB 473
PB DUO-14MB 543
PB DUO-20MB 777
PB DUO-28MB 1161
FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/VRAM/CACHE
CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHZ 42
LC575 33MHZ MTH COPROC 233
POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE
256K 80NS VIDEO RAM $17
512K VIDEO RAM 22
256K CACHE PM 6100, 7100 105
512K CACHE PM 6100, 7100 279
1MB CACHE PM 6100, 7100 789
POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 65
2MB VIDEO RAM PM9500 227
256K CACHE DIMM 176
512K CACHE DIMM 299
POWERBOOK BATTERIES
PB 100 BATTERY/CHARGER 44/111
PB 140-180C BATTERY 57

DRIVES

APPLE EXTERNAL DRIVES
APPLE 850MB $339
APPLE 1.0GB 409
APPLE 2.0GB 925
QUANTUM DRIVES
Q1080 EXTERNAL FIREBALL $345
Q540MB EXTERNAL FIREBALL 259
Q850MB EXTERNAL TRAILBLAZER 279
Q CAPELLA 2.2GB 759
Q GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN 1049
SYQUEST
SYQUEST EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE $225
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE 19.50
IOMEGA DRIVES
ZIP DRIVE/100MB ZIP CARTRIDGE .. $199/19
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/1.0GB CARTRIDGE . 605/123
FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER $1475
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER 3015
NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE $515
RUMI SYQUEST
RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART $369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART 314
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART 479
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART 479
PINNACLE
APEX 4.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE $1575
RCD 1000 W/10 RECORDABLE CD'S 1295
RCD 5040 1250

NETWORKING

FARALLON
ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC $184
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER 104
ETHERWAVE AAUI TRANSCEIVER 104
ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER 179
ETHERMAC LC-C 158
DAYNA
DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T) $79
DAYNAPORT CS-T 5 PAK (10BASE-T) 360
DAYNA MINI-HUB F-T 122
DAYNAPORT E/II - T NUBUS 10-T 105
ASANTE
MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T $169
MACCON+ 610 THICK/THIN/10BASE-T ... 197
MC+610E CENTRIS TH/TN 189
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THIN 55
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THICK 69
10-BASE-T HUB WITH 8THIN PORT 145

Overnight Delivery $7 and up
Prices Subject to change without notice
UPS Ground $6 and up
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
MasterCard, VISA & Discover, no surcharge
Office Hours: M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 9am to 4pm, PST
MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114 Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803
WK021296

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware

(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

AIS 62
Boss Microelectronics 58
Boxlight Corporation 55
Chip Merchant 51
Compu America 59
Compu Concepts 60
Computer Add-Ons 63
Computer Guys 58
Data Computer Center 59
Data Memory Systems 58
Datatech Remarketing 63
Diamond Computer Resources 58
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 52
Eritech International 58
GE Capital CRS 63
Hawke Business 63
ICN 58
Immaculate Consulting 63
Infinity Micro Computers 60
Innovative Micro Products 58
Kelley Computers 62
LA Computer Center 54
Mac 1 International 62
Mac Attack 59
Mac Base 55
Mac Net 55,60
Mac Rentals 63
Mac Resq 58
Mac Sale International 56
Mac Solutions 58
Mac USA 60
Macadapt 62
Macstorm International 60
Macworks 60
Maxed Systems 63
Media Guide 60
Media Store 63
Memory Merchants 62
Micro Products 59
MPD 54
Other World Computing 62
Peripheral Outlet 51
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 62
Pre-Owned Electronics 63
Que Computers 59
Rapidata 60
Right Computer 60
Shreve Systems 61
Simm Saver Technologies 51
Sonnet Technologies 51
Source Computing 58
Syzygy Electronics, Inc 52
Tahoe Peripherals 53
T.D. Curran 63
V.L. Promac 60
World Micro Systems 58
Xlr8 51

Software

(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

ACI US, Inc. 57
APT Communications, Inc 57
Digitool 50
Everyware Development 57
Miramar 50
Software Architects 50
Tenon Intersystems 50
Vicom Technology 64

Special Services

(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 64
800wefixmacs 64
Data Recovery technology 64
Drivesavers 64
Dt&t Macintosh Services 64
Isomedia 64
Lazarus Data Recovery 64
On Track Data Recovery 64
Tellan Software 64
Total Recall 64

Accessories

Microstore 65
Moustrak 65

CD ROM

RSL Catalogic Corporation 65

Career Opportunities

ADIA Personnel Services 65
Macxperts 65
Scientific Placement 65

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4ADS**

Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Thomas Foran ♦ Chelsea Morroni ♦ Dara Cook ♦ Jillian McAlley

DOS Mounter 95™

Speeds the transfer of DOS or Windows™ files to and from your Macintosh™

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS Inc

Why wait when you can **have it now?**

Complete support for Windows 95 including extended filenames.

The file transfer utility for those who **can't afford to compromise.**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Only $99.95 UPGRADE PRICING AVAILABLE

Call 1.800.863.9297 TODAY!

DOS Mounter 95 supports any number or size of DOS/Windows files on SyQuest, Zip, Jaz, Bernoulli, floppies, and all forms of rewritable optical media.

BEFORE PERSONAL MACLAN 5.5, THIS WAS THE ONLY FORM OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MAC AND PC USERS.

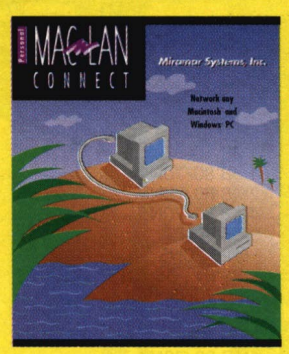
Finally, your MAC's and PC's can speak. Fluently. Because Personal MACLAN 5.5 is the only peer-to-peer software that delivers seamless file and printer sharing between hard drives, PostScript™ printers, CD-ROM drives and tape drives. And at $199, it's the ultimate form of communication for MAC's and PC's.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy."
MAC User - November 1995

MacUser RATE 3333 1/2 November 1995

To order call:
Miramar Systems 800-862-2526

email: sales @ miramarsys.com
www.miramarsys.com



Call for competitive upgrades

Make your Macintosh an Internet Server

"MachTen is a full-fledged UNIX operating system that has all the networking software processes necessary to turn a Mac into an Internet host."
MacUser, March, 1995

With MachTen, your Mac can be a domain name server, POP mail server, and Web server. Check out our Web site or give us a call.

http://www.tenon.com
sales@tenon.com
1-800-6-MACH-10

TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street • Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone: 805-963-6983 • FAX: 805-962-8202

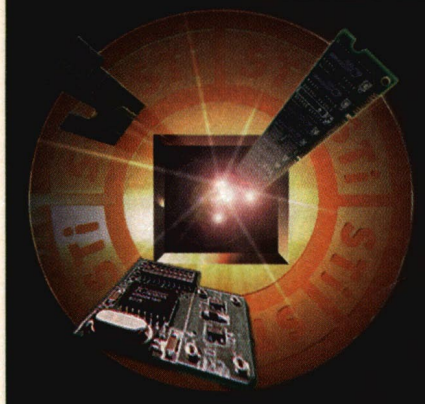
Macintosh® Common Lisp

The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

SimmSaver Memory Solutions



SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, PowerPCs and PowerBooks with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters. STI also is now your source for the highly-rated Princeton line of memory modules, warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

NEW! PRINCETON memory for every Mac, PowerPC, and PowerBook. Best price/performance, available in EDO.

NEW! DIMMSAVER/R is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

NEW! HOCH SLIDER w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

275 MHz OF POWER! AFTERBURNER MVP

The first Parallel Processor card to break the 100MHz barrier for *all* 60MHz, 66MHz & 80MHz PowerMacs!

- High-Performance PowerPC 601plus™ processor
- Allows Parallel processing for up to 275MHz of power!
- 120MHz standard speed, 140MHz Pro version available
- 100% compatibility with 6100, 7100 & 8100 PPC
- Out performs the Power Macintosh 9500

AFTERBURNER MV^P —$1,199 ^{P}RO—$1,299

New! HyperSpeed 120+ MHz accelerator for 7200 & 7500.....$179

Acceleration Certified L2 Cache from.....$99 Neutron Accelerator (LC475 / Q605)—$99

$199 WARP FACTOR 175

175MHz accelerator for 8500 & 9500
Achieve up to 175MHz using the patent-pending Warp Factor 175, the fastest and safest available.
LED on light, slim-line design & 16 speed settings.
No permanent alterations and a lifetime warranty.

WARP FACTOR 135

- 6100 .....up to 90MHz
- 7100 .....up to 90MHz
- 8100/80 ....up to 90MHz
- 8100/100 ..up to 128MHz
- 8100/110 ..up to 135MHz

135 MHZ!

$79

800-206-7926

512-346-2119 • Fax: 512-346-2800

XLR8 INCORPORATED

$19 ARCTIC Active Cooling System (-70° F.) extend processor Life!

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$399*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache!

	6100/7100 SIMM	7200/7500/8500 DIMM
256K	$99	$125
512K	—	$199

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz.....$249 w/FPU.....$349
100/50 MHz w/FPU.....$399

660AV NuBus Adapters..$99

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot.....$199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots.....$199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler.....$189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache.....$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache.....$149

MasterCard SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 **800-786-6260** Sales@Sonnettech.com VISA

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!

(800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447

THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also **BUYBACK** used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	175.00 / 305.00
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrade	589.00 / 1197.00
40 / 48 Megabyte upgrade	CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing - Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	159.00 / 319.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade	589.00 / 959.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	1179.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Cache Cards, Etc.

Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500	CALL
256K/512K/1 MB Cache Card for PowerMacs	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras	from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450	129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card	125.00/159.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475	195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950	245.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs

8 / 16 Megabyte	*Prices Changing — Call for Best Prices!*
32 / 64 Megabyte	
128 Megabyte	

Standard 30 pin SIMMs

1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

Prices Changing —Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM

1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500	72.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card	199.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns	21.00 / 29.00

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00
25 MHz for Mac LC/LCII/Classic II	55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi	119.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Static RAM Storage Card	89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	235.00
2/4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	99.00 / 169.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	299.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	565.00

Duo-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	169.00 / 289.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade	440.00 / 496.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade	699.00 / 989.00

Miscellaneous

68040 processors with FPU	CALL
LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6 MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	255/419
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

PowerMacintosh Accelerators

Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%!

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $339

MacUser ★★★★½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU	$339.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU	$399.00

68040 Processor with FPU $229

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.

33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575	CALL
40MHz	CALL

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Memory - Buy, Sell or Trade

30 pin
72 pin
PB 1xx
DUO
PB 5xx
DIMM
VRAM

We want your used RAM, SIMMs, SIPPS
- 30 or 72 pin SIMMs or SIPPs
- Proprietary Configurations
- Laptop and Notebook Memory
- Any Configuration
- Any Size - even lowly 256K
- Any Speed
- Through Hole, or Surface Mount
- Working or Broken
- Any Quantity

256K
512K
1MB
2MB
4MB
8MB
16MB
32MB
64MB
Any!

Our Prices
2x32 70ns $209
4x32 60ns $445
2x8 80ns $57
4x8 80ns $109
16x8 70ns $389
PB 140 6MB $149
Clip Accelerators $49

We stock, for trade-in or Purchase:
1x32,1x36 80/70/60ns
2x32,2x36 80/70/60ns
4x32,4x36 70/60ns
8x32,8x36 70/60ns
Macintosh DIMMs
1x8/9, 2x8, 4x8/9, 16x8/9
Powerbook 1xx, Duo, Powerbook 5xx
30 day Money Back Guarantee
Lifetime Guarantee

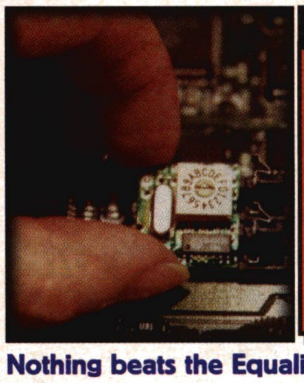
It's easy - in a single toll-free call, one of our friendly operators will help you identify the value of your old memory.
Once you have a price quote, send your memory to us, instructing us to issue a check, or trade-in for usable memory.

We produce a fully itemized listing of the parts we've received, and publish a buyback price sheet - just so you can compare and confirm- you'll see why we're the ones written about in PC World and Der Spiegel!

Trade In, or just Sell - They've done it:
MIT
AARP
Hughes Aircraft
Harvard University
The 3M Corporation
The Whirlpool Corporation
US Department of the Treasury
We've even satisfied Charlie Darling!

MEMORY TRADERS
1-800-315-7807
703-243-4006 FAX 703-522-6626
1117 North 19th Street Suite 1201
Arlington, VA 22209
MasterCard VISA

POWERMAC ACCELERATION



6100, 7100, Performa 611x, 8100/100
- 16 dial-selectable speeds
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Requires NO expansion slots
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- NO permanent modification
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1-year warranty

6100 up to 90MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
7100/66 up to 90MHz
7100/80 up to 93MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
$79.95
Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

Nothing beats the Equalizer. NOTHING! Get the best and forget the rest.

L2 CACHE CARDS
6100/7100/8100/Performa 611X
256K.....$125
512K.....$259
1024K.....as low as.....$299
7200/7500/8500
256K DIMM Cache.....$150
512K DIMM Cache.....$255

DVC Equalizer for 9500/8500
- 32 dial-selectable speed settings
- Protection circuit prevents installation damage
- LED light indicates correct installation
- NO permanent modifications
- Requires NO expansion slots

UP TO 175MHz $79.95

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb.....$75
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)...$49

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
800.889.5137 DVC HARDWARE™
417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax
E-Mail: DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM
FedEx All orders delivered next day

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

SUCCESS

"Year after year, MacWEEK Marketplace has always delivered for us. The ads always pay for themselves."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

Tahoe Peripherals

New office hours 6am - 6pm PST

Toll Free 1-800-288-6040

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext1954 • International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Tahoe Peripherals promotes strong Kingston brand programs and understands the specific needs of the Macintosh user.

From technical support to product evaluation to hassle free warranty, Tahoe Peripherals positions com[petitive Kingston solutions to meet the growing needs of its educational and corporate market place

Tahoe Peripherals offers Kingston Memory, Processor, Network & Storage upgrades.

Memory

168 Pin DIMM Modules

For PowerMac 9500
(60ns per Apple spec)

8Mb	$233
16Mb	$475
32Mb	$950
64Mb	$CALL

PowerMac DIMM Cache Memory

Mac 6100 & 7100

256k	2nd level	$105
512k	2nd level	$159

PowerBook 500 /530 /190

(uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4Mb	$204
Kingston 8Mb	$329
Kingston 16Mb	$647
Kingston 24Mb	$966
Kingston 32Mb	$1284

VRAM DIMM

1Mb	$72
2Mb	$179

72 Pin Mac SIMMs

All PowerMacs 6100, 7100, 8100; Quadras; Centris; Performas; LC series

4Mb (1x32 - 70/60)	$109
8Mb (2x32 - 70/60)	$215
16Mb (4x32 - 70/60)	$445
True 2K refresh	
32Mb (8x32 - 70/60) Call- Fantastic Price	
True 2K refresh	

PowerMac Cache Memory

Mac 6100 & 7100

256k	2nd level	$136
512k	2nd level	$238

30 Pin Mac SIMMs

Quadra 700, 900, 950; IIvi, vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LC II etc...

1x8 - 80	$36
2x8 - 70	$71
4x8 - 70	$129
8x8 - 70	$Call

Kingston Technical Support 714 435-2639

Memory prices may change without notice. Call for latest prices

Scanners

Polaroid

Slide Scanner

Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

Polarview LCD Panels

Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen. LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

Polaroid Polarview LCD Projectors

Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

All Polaroid Accessories available

AGFA

Agfa Scanners — FREE Shipping Call for details

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$949
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II (models for Mac & PC)	$2195

QMS

Magicolor CX
Laser printer series
Call for latest prices

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

Accelerator Upgrades

FREE Shipping

Call for details

33/80MHz Turbo 040	$620
66 MHz Turbo 601	$855

For IIci, IIsi, IIvi, IIvx and Performa 600

80 MHz Power Pro 601 w/RAM expansion	$Call
100 MHz Powercard 601	$925
100MHz Turbo 601	$1135
100MHz Power Pro 601	$1185

'TORAY'

Optical Storage Solutions

PHASEWRITER DUAL

Toray's Phasewriter Dual

- the 4X CD-Rom reader and 650Mb rewritable optical storage drive in a single device!

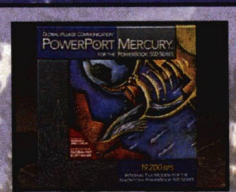
The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminates the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

• 650Mb capacity per cartridge • Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again • Quad Speed CD Rom player • SCSI-II • Device software included

Call for latest price

Modems

Global Village modems



GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

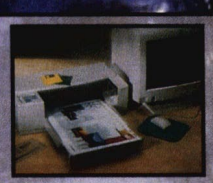
Global Village TelePort Platinum	$208
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320

FREE Shipping Call for details

EPSON®

Stylus® PRO XL

Large-format printer
Laser printer series



• Photo Quality • Wide Format
• 720 x 720dpi • Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Call for latest prices

Networking

ASANTÉ

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products.

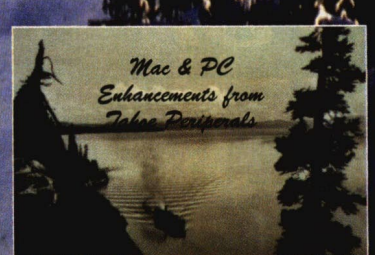
Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

Gov't, Educational & Corporate P.O.'s welcome, terms to qualified customers.

Same Day Shipping

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Please CALL for products not listed



Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

MasterCard VISA

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451

Premier

MICRO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

PowerMacs

7200/75 8/500 CD	1,415.
7200/90 8/500 CD	1,551.
7200/90 16/500 CD	1,795.
7500/100 16/500 CD	2,465.
7500/100 16/1000 CD	2,740.
8500/120 16/1000 CD	3,653.
8500/120 16/2000 CD	4,110.
9500/132 16/1000 CD w/Video	3,729.
9500/132 16/2000 CD	3,749.
6100/66 8/500	1,196.
6100/66 8/500 CD	1,339.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1,434.
7100/80AV 16/700 CD	2,104.
8100/100 8/700	2,009.
8100/100 16/1000 CD	2,679.
8100/100AV 16/1000 CD	2,870.
8100/110 16/2000 CD	3,157.

PowerBooks

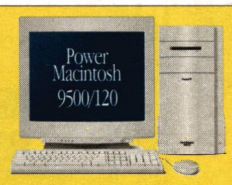
5300/100 8/500	1,675.
5300cs/100 8/500	2,287.
5300cs/100 16/750	2,744.
5300c/100 8/500	3,109.
5300c/100 16/750	3,658.
5300ce/117 32/1.1GB	5,539.
Duo 2300c/100	Call
190/66 8/500	1,582.
190cs/66 8/500	1,861.

Printers

StyleWriter 1200	233.
Color StyleWriter 2400	365.
Personal LaserWriter 320	760.
LaserWriter Select 360	1,164.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600	1,999.
LaserWriter 4/600ps	806.
Color LaserWriter 12/600	6,107.

Performas

631CD 8/500	1,330.
640CD 12/500	1,408.
5215CD 8/1GB	1,836.
6116CD 8/700	1,578.
6200CD 8/1GB	1,857.
6205CD 8/1GB	1,949.
6220CD/TV 16/1GB	1,857.
6300CD 16/1.2GB	2,600.



PowerMac 9500/120
16/1000 CD
$3,649.

Displays

14" Multiple Scan	325.
15" Multiple Scan	379.
17" Multiple Scan	935.
1705 Multiple Scan	705.
Apple Vision 1710AV	995.
20" Multiple Scan	1,819.

Storage Devices

Quantum 730MB HD Ext	210.
Quantum 1GB HD Ext	290.
Quantum 2GB HD Ext	710.
SyQuest 135MB EZ Drive	229.
SyQuest 88MB Ext	339.
SyQuest 200MB Ext	479.
SyQuest 270MB Ext	458.

FREE w/your Apple CD 600e for **$298.**
While supplies last

Free FedEx 2nd Day on CPU's

Memory

4MB, 72-pin	99.
8MB, 72-pin	201.
16MB, 72-pin	386.
32MB, 72-pin	785.
4MB Dimm	125.
8MB Dimm	211.
16MB Dimm	385.
32MB Dimm	795.
64MB Dimm	1,679.

Please call for PowerBook Memory.

Your PowerMac Number One Source

30-Day Money Back Guarantee(*)

Visit our Web Site at : http://www.shadow.net/~mpd

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY!. Prices subject to change without notice.
Please call for latest prices. (*) Certain conditions apply. All Major Credit Cards accepted. International orders Welcome.
Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602.

- **48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.**
- **School & Government PO's Welcome.**
- **Leasing Terms Available, Call for Details**

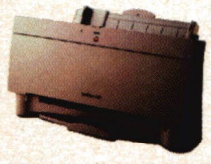
1-800-993-5673

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933
ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!
WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

CLEARANCE SPECIAL



STYLEWRITER
1200 $199
2400 $299

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY & VERIFICATION OF ADVERTISEMENT

EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE!

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $700	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD, WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 2% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERBOOKS

5300CS	16/500	$2599
5300CS	16/750	$2699
5300C	8/500	$3049
5300CE	32/1GIG	$5199
190	8/500	$1599
190CS	8/500	$1899
180C	4/160/mod	$1899*
540	4/240	$1649*
540C	4/320	$2399*
540C	12/320/mod	$2999*
520	4/240	$1099
520C	4/240	$1399*
520C	4/240/mod	$1599*
520C	12/320/mod	$1899*
Duo 2304/80		$699*
Duo 2504/200		$1149*
Duo 25012/200/Mod		$1699*
Duo 28012/240/Mod		$2299
Duo Dock		$399*
Duo Dock II		$499*
RasterOps DuoMate 8 PB Docking Station		$199

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$769
LaserWriter Personal	$329*
LaserWriter Select 320	$679
laserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1099
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 2200	$369
StyleWriter 1200	$179*
STAR COLOR PRINTER FOR MAC (10+ $99/ea.)	$119

MONITORS

SONY

CPD 15SXI 15"	$429
CPD 15SFII 15"	$519
17SFII 17"	$849
GDM 17SEII	$1039
20SFII 20"	$1799

RADIUS

PrecColor 17/20	$699*/1299*
PressView 21	$1699*
Intellicolor 20E	$1199*

APPLE

15" MultiScan $349

17" 1705	$699
17" 1710	$949
17" 1710AV	$999
20" MultiScan	$1799

POWERMACS

9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD w/Video Card **$3599**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD **$3599**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7500 100MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD **$2649**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.
7500/100 16/500/CD $2449

6100/66	8/500/CD	$1299
6100/66/dos	16/500/CD	$1999
7100/80	8/700	$1249
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1449
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1899
8100/100	8/700	$2099*
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	$2499*
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2799
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2999
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1299
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1749
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3899
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$3199
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	$3699

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
630	4/250	$749*
650	8/230	$1399*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799
950	8/0 OR 8/230	$1599/1699

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GIG/CD	$3299
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599
8150/80	8/500/AS	$2499
8150/80	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3099
95/80	32/2G/256K/DAT/AS	$3399

PERFORMAS

638CDV 8/350/CD **$1049*** INCLUDES 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD
631CD 8/500/CD **$999*** INCLUDES 14" MONITOR & KEYBOARD

6115CD 8/500/CD **$1199*** INCLUDES 15" MONITOR & KEYBOARD
6116CD 8/700/CD **$1249***

635CD	5/250/CD/14" Mon	$899*
636	4/250 CPU ONLY	$849
636CD	8/250/CD/14" Mon	$949*
640CD	12/500/CD/DOS	$1449
5215CD	8/1GIG/CD	$1799
6116CD	8/700/CD	$1599
6200CD	8/1GIG/CD	$1699
6205CD	8/1GIG/CD	$1899
6220CD	16/1GIG/CD	$1799
6230CD	16/1GIG/CD	$2349
6300CD	16/1GIG/CD	$2349

PERFORMA 550 BUILT-IN MONITOR 5/160/CD COMPLETE SYSTEM $749*

ORIGINAL APPLE 700MB HARD DRIVE!
INTERNAL $169 EXTERNAL $229

MACBASE™ U.S.A

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804
Since 1988
HOURS: M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
(800)951-1230
International (310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032

7200/75Mhz 8/500/CD

it offer enhanced expandability and performance that make them ideal for small and medium-size businesses•3 industry-standard PCI expansion slots•SCSI connector for hard disks, CD-ROM drives, and other SCSI devices•Internal expansion bay for additional storage device•Up to 256MB of RAM•Up to 4MB of VRAM•PowerPC 601 running at 75 Mhz

$1298

Mon. & Kb sold separately

Mac CPUs

6100/66 8/500/CD	$1299
6100/66 16/500/CD DOS	$1849
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1498
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2489
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2629
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3659
8500/120 16/2GB/CD	$4159
9500/132Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$3749

Custom Configuration Available

PERFORMA

Performa 640 12/500/CD DOS	$1459
Performa 6116 8/700/CD	$1449
Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1749
Performa 6220 16/1GB/CD/TV	$1749
Performa 6205 8/1GB/CD	$1839
Performa 6300/100 MHZ	$2289

PowerBook

PB 5300ce 32/1.1GB	$5095
PB 5300c 8/500	$3149
PB 5300c 16/750	SEE SPECIALS
PB 5300cs 8/500	SEE SPECIALS
PB 5300cs 16/750	$2759

PB 5300 8/500	$1289
PB 190/66 8/500	$1598
PB 190cs/66 8/500	$1879
7200/75 24/1GB/CD	$1938
7200/90 32/1GB/CD	$2449
7500/100 40/1GB/CD	$3359
7500/100 64/4GB/CD	$4799
8100/110 80/4GB/CD	$5169
8500/120 128/2GB/CD	$7198
9500/132 64/2GB/CD	$5098

Workgroup Servers

NEW! LOW PRICE!

6150 16/700/CD/A.S	$2558
6150/66 INTERNET	$2379
8150/110 16/1GB/CD/A.S	$4359
8150/110 INTERNET	$3989
9150/120 INTERNET	$6998

FedEx WEEKLY SPECIALS

PowerBook 540c

The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz. upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem• High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs

*Apple Factory Refurbished

4MB/320HD $2219* 12/500/MOD $2758*

7100/80 8/700/CD	$1489
PERFORMA 636 8/250/KB	$779
PERFORMA 630CD 8/250/CD/KB REF	$789
9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$3859
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3199
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	$2939
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1298
PB 5300CE/117 32/1.2GB	$5095
PB 5300C/100 16/750	$3289
PB 5300CS/100 8/500	$2129
PB 5300/100 8/500	$1289
PB 520 4/160 Ref	$1198
PB 520 4/240	$1399
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	$799
Color StyleWriter 2400	$288
Color StyleWriter 2400	$189

Limited In Stock

MEMORY

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns	$115
8MB 60ns	$229
16MB 60ns 2K	$439
32MB 60ns 2K	$899

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

7200/7500/8500/9500

8MB DIMM	$239
16MB DIMM	$429
32MB DIMM	$839
64MB DIMM	$1799
1MB V-RAM	$69
256K L2 Cache KINGSTON	$149
512K L2 Cache KINGSTON	$229

PB5300 & 190 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$299
16MB UPGRADE	$549
32MB UPGRADE	$1019

PB 500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$189
8MB UPGRADE	$289
16MB UPGRADE	$539
32MB UPGRADE	$1089

In Stock

Power Systems and Supplies.

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[132] 16/2GB/CD	3,499
Power Mac 9500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,149
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,589
Power Mac 7500[100] 16/1GB/CD	2,649
Power Mac 7200[90] 8/500/CD	1,499
Power Mac 7200[75] 8/500/CD	1,119
Power Mac 7100[80] AV 8/700/CD	1,899

NEW POWER BOOKS

Power Book 5300[100] 8/500	1,549
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500	2,199
Power Book 5300[100] C 16/750	3,599

PERFORMAS

Performa 5215[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,699
Performa 6200[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,349

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Stylewriter 2400	369
Stylewriter 2200 Color	369
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Apple Monitor 14"- NEW	329
Apple Monitor 15"	399
Apple Monitor 17"- NEW	729
Apple Monitor 20"	1,849

SCANNERS

Microtek II HR	549
Microtek II	369
Umax Vista S 6	549

SyQuest ext.

CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB 45	199
200MB 65	369
270MB 57	369
EZ 135MB 19	199

MACNET 1-800-404-9976

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount *CPU Only

INFLUENCE

"MacWEEK Marketplace works for us because MacWEEK readers call the shots. You could probably multiply the circulation by ten, since MacWEEK readers influence many, many more people in their companies."

—Jay Hagan, Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY.
START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

"Boxlight means great prices, superb products, and experts to help you choose exactly the right system."

PANELS FROM $1999
PROJECTORS FROM $3999
GOODBYE SLIDES!

Project your full-color monitor image onto a screen or wall

ProColor™ 3080

- Brightest – use even in lit rooms
- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides.

1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- $1,399.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,799.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

• Personal LaserWriter NTR •
Logic Board UPGRADE
With Trade-in - ONLY $99.00

New MS Word/Excel Bundle - $79.00
ONLY $49.00 With Any CPU

New MicroSoft Works V2.00 - $15.00
ONLY $10.00 With Any CPU Purchase

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $199.00 ◄

* NEW *

PwrMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3165.00	Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$375.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00
Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1699.00	Apple 14" Multiple Scan Display	$325.00	External Hard Drive Enclosure	$69.00
Apple StyleWriter 2200	$350.00	NEC CD-Rom Ext. Drive (1X)	$35.00	Apple PowerBook Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00
PowerBook 140-180c Battery	$45.00	Laser IIg Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$450.00	Apple Toner for Select 300,310,360	$69.00

* USED/*REFURBISHED *

(Other Configurations Available)

Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse		$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	$299.00
•Mac II	4/0	$199.00
•Mac II	4/40	$225.00
•Mac IICX	4/80	$325.00
•Mac IIFX	4/80	$525.00
•Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Mac LC	2/40	$299.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$549.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$350.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/350	$925.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500	$1179.00
Centris 610	4/230	$575.00
Centris 650	4/230	$699.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$999.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$1199.00
Quadra 700	4/80	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500	$1125.00
Quadra 950	16/500	$1499.00
Performa 200	4/80	$399.00
Performa 400	4/80	$375.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$649.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$499.00
PB 145	4/80	$799.00
PB 145B	4/80	$799.00
*PB 150	4/120	$899.00
PB 160	4/80	$949.00
PB 165	4/160	$1029.00
PB 165C	4/80	$1299.00
PB 180	4/120	$1350.00
*PB 520	4/160	$1099.00
Duo 210	4/80	$599.00
Duo 230	4/80	$749.00
Duo Dock		$349.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00
PB AC Adapters		$39.00

Video

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$339.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan Display	$799.00
Apple 20" MultiScan Display	$1299.00
Performa Display	$179.00

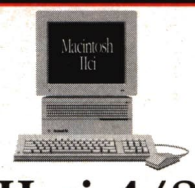
Printers/Peripherals

**Personal Laser LS	$279.00
LaserSelect 300	$299.00
Stylewriter	$129.00
Stylewriter II	$159.00
Portable Stylewriter	$199.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
I/W LocalTalk Card	$59.00
Apple Color Printer	$299.00
Apple OneScanner	$249.00
($25 OFF w/CPU Purchase)	
Apple Color OneScanner-	$399.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)	$149.00
Apple CD 300 Ext. Drive	$199.00
Apple HDI-20 Ext. Floppy Drive	$129.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)	$79.00
Apple Design Kbd	$69.00
Apple Ext. II Kbd	$95.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to ImageWriter II)	$5.00
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$79.00
PowerBook Cordura Carrying Case	$15.00
Apple PowerBook 4MB Ram	$85.00
(For PowerBook 140-180c)	
1MB/80ns Simm (30 Pin)	$15.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards - Call!!	

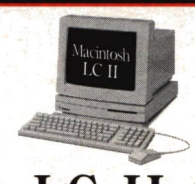
*Denotes Factory Refurbished

* USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $599.00 ◄



Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $679.00 ◄



Mac LC II 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $579.00 ◄

APPLE POWER CD
3-in-1 Portable CD-ROM Drive
w/Remote Control
for: Mac CD-ROM, Photo CD
& Audio Compact Discs
► $149.00 ◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Mac Networking Solutions

Visit our web site at http://www.aptcom.com/

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX

Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

Lack
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT
skills?

here's
A QUICK
brush up

ENTERPRISE
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

Group document preparation • Document version tracking • Security through restricted access features • Search with up to 14 document attributes • Fully customizable document categories • Works with all document types.

http://www.everyware.com/
EVERYWARE

7145 West Credit Ave.
Building 1 Mississauga, Ont. L5N 6J7
Tel: 905•819•1173

GROWTH

"The volume, referrals and repeat business are tremendous from MacWEEK Marketplace customers. We never miss an issue of MacWEEK. It generates a tremendous amount of revenue for us and has fueled our growth."

—Kelley Leopard, Principal,
Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY.
START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Let Someone Else Do It!

Need a data management problem solved but don't have the time, or staff, or expertise to get it done? Turn the job over to a registered 4th Dimension developer, experts at using 4th Dimension® and the suite of 4D products for database application development. Whether your problem can be solved by an off-the-shelf solution or needs a custom personalized solution, there is a 4D Developer who can get the job done for you.

Some 4D Developers Who Could Have Solutions For You

Footprints, Inc.	Custom Developers, Mac/Windows	800-635-5280
James Integrated Technology	Sales & Operations Software	800-735-0635
Natural Intelligence	Custom Development	800-999-4649
Pacific Data Management, Inc.	Custom Development Experts	800-220-6430
Softek Design, Inc.	Accounting SW Solutions	970-728-5252

ACI

For more information on 4D registered developers, call ACI at (408) 252-4444
ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

Premier

Classified

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS
LIFETIME WARRANTY • LOWEST PRICES • ALL NEW

30 pin SIMMs	72 pin SIMMs	168 pin DIMMs
1 MB / 4 MB	4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB	8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$29 / $109	$99 / $199 / $409	$225 / $459 / call

800.544.6082 ext 5

SPECIAL SERVICES TO CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

BOSS Micro electronics

fax: 415.929.1578
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

Best Quality Lowest Price Memory

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DMS
Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585

30 PIN SIMMs 1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB	**VIDEO RAM** 256K/512K
72 PIN SIMMs 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB	**POWER MAC CACHE** 256K/512K/1024K
168 PIN DIMMs 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB	**DIMM CACHE** 256K/512K/1024K
ALL POWER BOOK's 2MB-36MB	**MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS**
1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM 9500/8500/7500 Series	**FPU & PROCESSOR's** 68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
2MB VIDEO UPGRADE 9500/8500/7500 Series	68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
	68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

SOURCE

COMPUTING

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SIMMS		DIMMS	
4MB72/70	$95	4MB168/70	$127
8MB72/70	$195	8MB168/70	$197
16MB72/70	$395	16MB168/70	$397
32MB72/70	$795	32MB168/70	$797
PB RAM	$CALL	64MB168/70	$1647

1MB VRAM DIMM 72/75/85/95XX $69
L2 CACHE256K/512K 72/75/85XX $179/279

WE BUY MEMORY

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977
email source@netrunner.net

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express Novus

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—64 MB
- 72 Pin EDO
- 4 MB—64 MB
- All Note Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

WANTED:

Used Memory

TOP $$$ PAID

Guaranteed!
We'll honestly try to beat ANY price!
256K-64Mb ■ Any Quantity
Trade-Ins Welcome
We Buy Macs
New & Used SIMMS Available
DIMMS Here Now!

(800)80-WE-BUY
MAC Solutions (310)394-0001

1416 WILSHIRE BLVD. SANTA MONICA, CA 90403
FAX: (310) 394-7744

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K,
1MB, 2MB, 4MB,
8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin
or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK
2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN..... $119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

World Micro 1-800-580-0177

Powermacs

7200/75 8/500CD	1455.
7200/90 8/500CD	1596.
7500/100 16/500CD	2535.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2810.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3760.
8500/120 16/2000CD	4227.
9500/120 16/1000CD	3900.

Powerbooks

5300/100 8/500	1690.
5300CS/100 8/500	2307.
5300CS/100 16/750	2769.
5300C/100 8/500	3130.
5300C/100 16/750	3692.
190 CS 8/500	2114.
190/66 8/500	1736.

Call for special low pricing on memory and hard drives.

Call for Volume Discounts

9500/132
16/1000CD
W/VIDEO
$ 3750.00

Performas

475 4/250CPU	545.
631CD 8/500	1329.
640CD Dos 12/500	1878.
5215CD 8/1000	1795.
6116CD 8/700	1577.
6200CD 8/1000	1856.
6205CD 8/1000	1949.
6220CD/VI/TV	1856.
6300/100 16/1.2CD	2599.

Printers

Laser 16/600	2030.
Laser 12/600	6100.
Laser 4/600	845.
Style. 2200	353.
Style 2400	365.

Monitors

14" multi.	332.
15" multi.	453.
1705	715.
1710AV	1040.
20" Multi	1920.

World Micro Systems
(305) 716-0177
(305) 716 0277 Fax

Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without not

---

iCN

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELLER, PARTS & SYSTEMS

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A POWERMAC

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/2G/CD	$4079
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$3390
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3689
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2595
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1199
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1749
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1489
6100/66-DOS 16/500/CD	$1879

ORIGINAL APPLE PART

AV card	$430
CACHE card 61,71,8100	$70
Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card	$495

SPECIALS

9500/120 16/1G/CD w/1710Vision Monitor & KB	$4190
9500/132 16/1G/CD w/ATI,20"-R Apple Monitor & KB	$4990
P.Book 540c 4/320-R	$2490
Perf 550 4/160/14"Mon	$629

PERIPHERALS

UMAX Vista S6 Scanner	$639
UMAX Vista S8 Scanner	$749
SyQuest EZ135	$229
NEC 6X-Speed CD-ROM Drive Exter.	$497
SupraFAXModem Express 28.8	$187
BEST DATA 604 Processor Card	$197
AGFA StudioScan IIsi	$847
AGFA Arcus II w/Full Photo	$1897
PaperPort Vx By Visioneer	$357

DEMO

7200/75 8/500	$930
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3190
Q950 8/500	$1295
Q800-840AV 8/230	$1095-1397
Q650 8/230	$1295

MONITORS

14" Performa Color Plus	$289
14" Multi	$335
15" Multi	$379
1705 17" Multi	$797
1710Vision Multi	$849
20" Multi-R	$1395

NEC MONITORS

NEC 15XV Plus	$497
NEC 17XV Plus	$829

PRINTER

LW 810	$1849
LW 4/600	$759
LW 16/600	CALL
SW 1200	$189
SW 2400	$299

GCC PRINTERS

Elite XL808 800dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2590
Elite XL616 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2389
Elite XL1208 1200dpi/8ppm/11x17	$3559

ATTO Technology
NuBus/PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide ACCELERATORS

ExpressPCI SC Channel	$319
ExpressPCI MC Channel	$749
SiliconExpress IV NuBus	$849
SiliconExpress II NuBus	$849
ExpressStripe RAID-0 PCI	$329

POWERMAC UPGRADES
With Oringial Apple Logic Board & Parts

Q800*, Q840AV & 8100s to 8500/120	$1650
Q900, Q950 to 9150/120	$1690
C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/60	$790
Q650, C650 to 7100/80	$995
Q800*, Q840AV to 8100/100/110	$1150-1400
Powermac 8100/80 to 8100/100/110	$900-1150

*Add $100 to the Upgrade Price

POWERBOOK

GLOBAL VILLAGE Platinum ProPC	$489
5300c 16/750	$3399
5300c 8/500	$3099
5300cs 8/500	$2099
5300 8/500	$1399
190cs 4/500	$1649
520 4/240	$1097
Duo280c 4/320	CALL
150 8/240	$925

PERFORMA

630 8/250/CD/14"Mon/Mod/KB	$1299
5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1749
6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1599
6200 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1699
6220 16/1G/CD/Mod/TV-ViKB	$1799
6300 16/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$2399

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
Internet: http://www.icni.com
Email: icn@icni.com

• Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice •
• All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount •

GENUINE PARTS **310-445-6600** **BUSINESS LEASING**
FAX: 310-445-6611
2045-B S. Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025 • Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

SONY MONITORS

17" SONY (R) AMEX	$549
20" SONY (R) PO'S	$785

INTERNAL DRIVES

IBM 540MB 2.5" PRBK	$179

PCI POWER MACS

7200/75 8/500/CD	$1299
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1699
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2649
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3590
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$3250
6100, 7100 & 8100	CALL

POWERBOOKS

DUO 270C 8/240 M(D)	$1950
PBOOK 190CS 8/500	$1879
PBOOK 5300CS 8/500	$2198
PBOOK 540C 4/320(R)	$2949

Computer Guys
603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722

PRICES SHOW CASH DISC. & CHANGE W/O NOTICE. 15% RESTOCKING

MacResQ

Mnl. Inject Floppy Drives: $65!
510-689-9488
We Help You beat The System 510-689-9487 Fax

Duo 230 with fullsize Duo Dock (R)	$1099!
Duo 280 (N) with fullsize Duo Dock (R)	$1799!
PowerBook 520 4/240 (N)	$1099
PowerBook Duo 280 4/240 (N)	$1499
PowerBook 520c 4/240 (R)	$1449
PB 5300cs 8/500 (N)	$2199
Performa 630 8/250/CD (R)	$799
PowerMac 6100/60 8/250/CD (R)	$999
Apple Laserwriter 300/320 w/Toner (R)	$349/$499
Apple Parts Liquidation!!	
Apple CD300i (Apple p/n 661-0023)	$99
Apple CD300i Plus (p/n 661-0222)	$129
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$65*
Apple Auto Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0474)	$89*
Apple Power Supply Blowout:*	
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 900/950 / Q 800 to PPC 8100	$199/$109
C610 to PPC 6100 / IIcx to PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$79

WebSite: http://www.macresq.com
Email: Sales@macresq.com

Qty. Disc. Available • N=New• R=Refurbished • Prices Subject To Change
*Less Than 5 Pieces Requires Exchange• H-P Authorized•Apple Service Provider

RAM Specials

1/4mb 30 pin $25/125
1/4mb 64 pin $25/125
8mb 72 pin 60ns $229
4/6mb for PB $99/135

Mac & Peripherals

Mac Plus 1/4 mb w/keybrd mouse	$99/199
Classic II 4/80 $399 SE/30 4/80	$449
MacIIvx 4/200CD $499 **Mac IIci 4/80 $349**	
Mac IIfx 4/80 w/24 bit video card	$499
PowerPC 7100/80 8/700CD, new	$1599
Performa 636 4/250 new	$699
Performa 630 4/250 w/FPU new	$799
Apple LaserWriter 300 (Apple ref.)	$299
Apple LaerWriter IInt/f,	$499/599
Int/Ext.800k/FDHD, manual/auto	$29/99
SE/Classic 25-40MHz accelerator	$65/$99
Track Ball mouse $39, 13" Apple RGB $225	

Hard Drives

270mb new int. $119, 240mb ext $119
Ext. HD/CD case $39/29
540mb 2.5" internal for PB, new $189

Que Computers 612-623-9144
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy, Sell, Upgrade
2418 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413
fax 612-623-9155 Major credit cards accepted. No extra charge

DATA
MICRO COMPUTER INC.
800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
• Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome •

AGFA
Arcus $1995

Apple

Sele.300/495	
S/360 $1045.	
12/600/5895.	
16/600/1695.	
Per/320/599.	
Per/300/399.	

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	385.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	474.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp./ 20E	1599.
Pressview 17SR	1869.
Pressview 21T	1995.
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1395.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1395.
SuperMatch 21TXL	1945.
Video vision Studio	2675.

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500/CD	1345.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1450.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1295.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1726.
7500/100 16/500/CD	2450.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2645.
8100/80 8/700	2150.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2995.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3595.
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4695.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3450.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4550.
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3750.
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD	4775.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	5595.
5300C 16/750	3650.
5300C 8/500	3095.
5300CS 16/750	3050.
5300CS 8/500	2337.
5300 Mono 8/500	1695.
190CS 8/500	1945.
190 8/500	1695.
540C 4/320	2795.
520C 4/160	1495.
520C 4/240	1595.
520 4/160	1095.
150 4/240	895.
Full Dock	395.
Platinum pro	495.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	844.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1795.
630 4/250	655.
635 4/250CD	775.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1352.
640Dos 12/500CD	1595.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1795.
6300 16/1.2Gig CD	2545.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	2199.
Centris 650 8/500	995.

TECHMATIX 800-777-4932
8309 LINDEN OAKS COURT.....LORTON.....VA.....22079 FAX 703-912-6649.....MONDAY - FRIDAY.....9 a.m. - 6 p.m.

POWERMAC

7200, 75MHZ/8/500/CD	$1465
7200, 90MHZ/8/500/CD	$1599
7500, 16/500/CD	$2539
7500, 16/1GB/CD	$2819
8500, 16/1GB/CD	$3759
8500, 16/2GB/CD	$4229
9500/132MHZ/16/1GB/CD	$4329
9500/132MHZ/16/2GB/CD	$4419
9500/132MHZ/32/2GB/CD	$5759
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

PERFORMA'S

5215CD	$1859
6200CD	$1859
6220CD/TV	$1859
6300CD	$2609

POWERBOOK

DUO 2300c, 8/750	$CALL
DUO 2300c, 20/1.1GB	$CALL
DUO 280c, 12/320/modem	$3289
PB 190, 8/500	$1599
PB 190cs, 8/500	$1879
5300cs, 8/500, DSTN	$2309
5300cs, 16/750, DSTN	$2775
5300c, 8/500, TFT	$3139
5300c, 16/750, TFT	$3695
5300ce, 32/1GB, TFT	$5545
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

WE CARRY MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE.
PLEASE CALL FOR ALL YOUR MAC/IBM NEEDS
All products factory new except where stated. Pricing subject to change without notice. Please call for most current princing. No returns will be accepted without an RMA number. All RMA's subject to a restocking fee.

PRINTERS

APPLE LASERWRITER 4/600PS	$845
APPLE LASERWRITER SELECT 360	$1139
APPLE LASERWRITER 16/600PS	$2125
APPLE COLOR LASERWRITER 12/600PS	$6115
HP DESKJET 1600C/M	$1865
HP LASERJET 5MP	$985
HP LASERJET 4M+	$1879
HP LASERJET 4MV, 11X17	$2685
HP LASERJET 5SIMX	$3699
LEXMARK OPTRA R, 1200dpi, 12ppm	$1199
LEXMARK OPTRA R+, 1200dpi, 16ppm	$1389
LEXMARK OPTRA C COLOR LASER	$5889
LEXMARK LOCALTALK Card	$259

EPSON
STYLUS PRO XL Color Inkjet $1759
720dpi, 13"X19", 2-Year Warranty

VISA, MASTERCARD & DISCOVER ACCEPTED. All prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount and are subject to change without notice.

Apple AST COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING radius

MacAttack
$$$
(800) 299-MACS (800) 299-6227
409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales)
Sales Hours: M-F, 8-5 CST
Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.com

Monitors

Radius	
PressView 17SR Display	$CALL
PrecisionView 21 Display	$2129
PressView 21 SR Display	$CALL
Sony	
Multiscan Trinitron 15SX-1	$450
Multiscan Trinitron 15SF-2	$515
Multiscan Trinitron 17SF-2	$849
Multiscan Trinitron 17SE-2T	$1049
Multiscan Trinitron 20SF-2	$1769

Great Prices On Mitsubishi Monitors. Call NOW!!

Networking

Asante	
10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapt	$38
Thick/10 BaseT	$CALL
Micro ASANTEPRINT 10BT	$CALL
Ethernet Card for Nubus 10BT	$CALL

Scanners

AGFA	
StudioScan IIsi	$899
Arcus II	$1869
UMAX	
PowerLook Pro w/Transparency Adapter	$1899
Vista-S8 LE w/Transparency Adapter	$695
Vista-S8 Pro	$769
Vista-S6 LE	$589
Visioneer	
PaperPort Vx	$354
Hewlett Packard	
ScanJet 4s Personal	$304
ScanJet 4c Color/GS	$947

Printer

LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	$999
DeskWriter 600 InkJet	$246
DiskWriter 660C Inkjet	$395
DiskJet 850C InkJet	$499
DeskJet 1600CM/PS	$1980
DeskJet 340 InkJet	$299
Mac Adapter for DeskJet 340	$28

Scanners

Global Village	
TelePort Gold II	$109
TelePort Platinum	$198
PowerPort Mercury for PB 5xx	$314
PowerPort PlatinumPCMCIA Card	$CALL
PCMCIA 28.8KBPS	$329

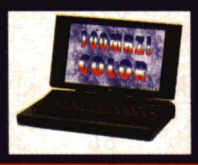
Graphic Cards

Radius	
Thunder IV GX 1600	$1989
Thunder IV GX 1152	$1585
PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI Crd	$479
Thunder 30/1152 PCI Card	$789
Thunder 30/1600 PCI Card	$1188
ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card	$CALL
ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card	$1973
VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	$CALL
Spigot Power AV	$CALL
XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Graphic Crd	$369
XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Graphic Crd	$469

Call Today For Other Great Product Offers!
All Listed Prices Are COD & Subject To Change. Fax Orders Welcome!
COD, Wire Transfer, Mastercard, and VISA accepted. 15% Restocking Fee On Returned Merchandise.

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 100MHZ! 32/1.2G $5399
5300C 100MHZ! 16/750 $3399
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/750 $2699
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $2199
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1399



- 100MHz 603e CPU
- 2 PCMCIA BUS
- NEW DESIGN
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!
SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!
10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $3695
9500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI $3395

- 132MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

8500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PowerPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color

16/1GIG/4XCD $3399
16/2GIG/4XCD $3799

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Upgradebale CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

16/500/4XCD $2499
16/1GIG/4XCD $2599

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1499
16/500/4XCD $1649

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1199
8/1GIG/4XCD $1399

PowerBook 190CS

- 66/33MHz 68LC040
- Up to 36MB RAM
- 10.4" Color, 9.5" BW
- Built in TrackPad Mouse
- 2 PCMCIA Slots

Mono 4/500 $1599
Color 8/500 $1899

PowerBooks
150 8/240 $999
520 4/240 $1099
520C 4/160 $1299*
520C 4/240 $1399*
540C 4/320 2499*
540C 12/500/FAX 3099*

Performa 6300

- 100MHz PowerPC 603
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 28.8 FAX/MDM

16/1GIG/4XCD
$2399!

Performa 6300

- ∅100MHz PPC 603E
- 15" Color Display
- 28.8 FAX MODEM
- $900 Software Bundle
- Mouse & Keyboard!!!

16/1.2G/4XCD
$2499

Performa 5215

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1749!

Performa 6200

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1699!

Performa 6116

- 66MHz PowerPC 601
- 14" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

16/1GIG/2XCD
$1449!

Performa 638CDV

- 66MHz 68040
- 15" Color Display
- TV CARD!
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/350/CD/TV
$1299!

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2895
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2899
8100/100 8/700	$2199
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1949
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1399
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1299

Performa

6220 16/1GIG/CD/TV	$1849
638CDV 8/350/CD	$1099*
635CD 5/250/CD	$899*
6116CD 8/700/CD	1299*
6115CD 8/350/CD	1199*
631CD 8/500/CD	$1099*
575CD 5/250/CD	$899*
550CD 5/160/CD	$799*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	359
Apple 15" / 1710	349/929
Apple 1705 17"	729
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	999
Apple 20"	1899

Apple Printers

StyleWriter II	$199
StyleWriter 2200	$349
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
LW 4/600/PS	$799
LW Select 320	$599
LW Select 360	$1199
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5995

RADIUS
Precision Color 21" $1499*
IntelliColor 20e $1499*
SuperMac 17" $699

Accessories!
GV Teleport Platinum 28.8 $199
GV Teleport Gold II 14.4 $129
Apple 6100 DOS Card $499
Apple Color One Scanner $699
ATI Graphis Ultra w/4MB $499

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

Classifieds

Classified

WE'VE GOT IT ALL ON SALE!

If there is Something Mac that you need, you can bet that we have it! We specialize in configuring high-end Mac systems for graphics and pre-press users, but recently we purchased huge volumes of used and refurbished product to sell at extremely agressive prices! Give us a call! You get the expertise, you get the price, and you get the delivery! What else can there be?

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS

Ref Performa 460 4/80	$499
Used Centris 650 8/230/CD w/Ethernet	$699
Ref Performa 637 8/350/CD	$849
Ref Performa 6115 8/350/CD	$949
New Performa 575 5/250/CD	$949
PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	$1188
Performa 638 8/350/CD w/TV system	$1349
Performa 6214 8/Gig/CD	$1429
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1449
Radius 81/110 8/730/CD (after rebate)	$1492
Performa 6116CD 8/700/CD w/Monitor	$1499
Performa 5215 8/Gig/CD w/15" Monitor	$1889
PowerMac 7100/80AV 8 Ram/CD	$1666
Performa 6200 8/Gig/CD w/15" Monitor	$1849
Performa 6300CD 16/Gig/CD w/15" Mon	$2499
PowerMac 81/110 16/CD	$2499
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$2499
PowerMac 9500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3199
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3449
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3699

POWERBOOKS

Ref Powerbook 150 8/250	$899
Powerbook 520C 4/240	$1549
Powerbook 190/66 8/500	$1776
Powerbook 190CS/66 8/500	$1979
Powerbook 5300/100 8/500	$1799
Powerbook 5300CS/100 8/500	$2299
Duo 2300C 8/750	$3449
Duo 2300C 20/Gig/Modem	$4469
Powerbook 5300CS/100 16/750	$2939
Powerbook 5300C/100 8/500	$3345
Powerbook 5300C/100 16/750	$3769
Powerbook 5300CE/117/ 32 1 Gig	$5749

RADIUS REFURBISHED PRODUCT

All monitors are fully warranted

SuperMatch 17" Monitor	$549
SuperMatch 17T Trinitron	$689
SuperMatch 20 Dual Mode Trinitron	$999
Radius IntelliColor 20e Trinitron	$1349
Radius SuperMatch 21TXL Trinitron	$1449

NEW APPLE DISPLAYS

Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$349
Apple 1705 17" Display	$699
AppleVision 1710 17" Display	$888
AppleVision 1710AV 17" Display	$995

PRINTER SPECIALS

Apple StyleWriter 1200- ref	$199
Apple StyleWriter 1200	$239
Apple Personal Laser 300 Printer- ref	$329
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$349
Apple LaserWriter 4/600	$799
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	$1088
Apple LaserWriter 16/600	$2089

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Claris FileMaker 2.1	$49
Claris FileMaker 3.0 Upgrade	$91
MacroMedia Freehand 5.5 Upgrade	$139
Adobe PhotoShop Upgrade	$169
Infini-D Software	$469
Adobe PhotoShop 3.0.1	$529
Adobe PageMaker 6.0	$529
Quark Xpress 3.3.2	$649

SCANNER SPECIALS

Visioneer PaperPort VX	$295
Tamarak 30 Bit scanner w/full Photoshop	$589
Epson 1200C Scanner w/full Photoshop	$1179
Kodak DC-40 Digital Camera	$659

POWER MAX Knowledge is Power. The Right Computer Company

800-844-3599

Fax: (503) 624-1635 Local: (503) 624-1827

Call for our free catalog!

And find us on the World Wide Web at: HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax or E-Mail at PowerMax@Illuminatus.com

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back. We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

Apple · UMAX · Hewlett Packard · GCC Technologies · Seagate · DayStar

Infinity Micro

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

•Lease Available! **800 · 589 · 1234** "Custom Configuration Specialists" •Fax us for Best Quotes!

POWERMACS

6100/66 8/300/CD Demo	1145.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1295.
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	1795.
8100/100 8/700	2145.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2645.
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	2895.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1289.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1695.
7500/100 16/1GIG/CD	2595.
8500/120 16/1GIG/CD	3485.
8500/120 16/2GIG/CD	3895.
9500/120 16/1GIG/CD	3295.
9500/132 16/2GIG/CD	3595.
9500/132 16/1GIGCDV	3595.

PRINTERS

Stylewriter 1200	199.
Stylewriter 2400	319.
Personal Laserwriter 300	395.
Pamasonic 300dpi Laser	299.
Laserwriter 4/600	769.
Laserwriter 16/600	2075.
Laserwriter Pro-810	2495.
Color Laser 12/600PS	5895.

POWERBOOKS

150 4/120	875.
520 4/240	1065.
520C 4/240	1585.
540C 4/320	2695.
190 8/500	1595.
190CS 8/500	1875.
5300 8/500	1685.
5300CS 16/750	2735.
5300C 16/750	3495.
5300C 8/500	3045.
5300CE 32/1GIG	5345.
G.V. Platinum Pro	495.
MhZ fax Modem	299.

PERFORMA

550 5/160/CD w/ 14"	775.
575 5/160/CD w/14"	995.
578 8/250/CD	1099.
630 8/250 CD,14"	895.
635 5/250/CD w/ 15"	1045.
637 5/700/CD w/ 15"	1095.
638 8/350/CD w/ 15"	1345.
6115 8/350CD,15"	1245.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1745.
6300 16/1.2Gig/CD	2495.

Specials!

PowerBook 520 4/240 $1065.

PowerBook 150 4/240 $875.

Aldus Pagemaker Ver. 4.2 $99.

PANASONIC 300dpi $345.

Post Script L.2 AdobePhotoshop 3.01 P.M.

6100/66 8/350CD Demo $1145.

radius MONITORS

PrecisionColor 17	775.
PrecisionColor 21	1475.
PrecisionView 17	875.
PressView 17 SR	1875.
Intellicolor 20e	1585.
SuperMatch21TXL	1795.
PressView 21T/Calib.	1875.
PressView 21SR	3095.

VIDEO CARDS

PrecisionColor 8/1600	459
Thunder IV GX Cards	CALL
Thunder/30-1152	795.
Thunder/30-1600	1145.
Thunder Color/30-1152	1845.
Thunder Color/30-1600	1885.
Thunder 24GT Card	689.
VideoVision Studio 2.0	2495.
VideoVision Std. Array	4695.
TrueVision Targa 2000	3595.

Dealers & International Orders Welcome!

2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064 tel 310•470•9426 fax 310•470•4956

MacUSA Since 1983

1(800)-809-0880

Voice: 818-704-8923

Fax: 818-704-9858

Power Macs

6100/7100/8100/CD...CALL
6100/7100/8100AV.....CALL
7200 75/90.....CALL
7500 100.....CALL
8500 120.....CALL
9500 120/132.....CALL
Workgroup Servers.....CALL

Performa Bundles

630/631/638/640.....CALL
5215/6116/6200.....CALL

Powerbooks

520 Call for Lowest
520C Prices on These
540C Hot Powerbooks.

For New Powerbooks, call our Toll Free Number!!!

Monitors
Apple, Radius, NEC, Sony

Printers
Apple, H.P., Epson, NEC

Scanners
Apple, H.P., Epson, Umax, Microtek, Agfa

Memory
4Mb/8Mb/16Mb/32Mb

Software Blowout!
Microsoft Office V4.2 ~~$525~~ $195
Word/Excel/Powerpnt $99Ea

Hard Drives
250Mb/500Mb/700Mb/1Gb/2Gb
Apple Parts and Service Available

Contact us via the Internet!
macs@ix.netcom.com
macusa@eworld.com
Doctorkan@aol.com

Dealer and International Orders Welcome.
We'll Beat Any Price!
Visa /MC/AmEx Welcome.
24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California, 91307, U.S.A.
Prices Reflect Cash Discount and are Subject to Change.

PowerMacs

7200/75 8/500/cd	Call
7200/90 16/500/cd	Call
7500/100 16/500/cd	2459
7500/100 16/1gb/cd	Call
8500/120 16/1gb/cd	Call
8500/120 16/2gb/cd	Call
9500/120 16/1gb/cd	Call
9500/132 0/0/0	2699

Performas

6116CD/60 8/700	1495
5215CD/75 8/1gb	1759
6200CD/75 8/1gb	1759
6205CD 8/1gb	1849
6220CD 16/1gb	1759
6230CD 16/1gb/mpeg	2399
6300/100 CD	2275

Powerbooks

190/66 8/500	1569
190CS/66 8/500	1799
5300/100 8/500	1649
5300CS/100 8/500	2199
5300C/100 8/500	2999
5300C/100 16/750	Call
PB 5300ce/117 32/1g	5299
Duo 2300C 8/750	3145
Duo 2300C 20/1.1gb	4039

Call for all Workgroup Servers

We are the Lease Experts with lowest rates and same day approval O.A.C.

We carry over 800 venders including, Agfa, Nikon, Umax, T.I, Radius, NEC, Sony, Epson, FWB PLI, Pinnacle, Visioneer, Targa, Microtek ....

Apple Monitors

Multiplescan 14"	345
Apple 15" Color	Call
Multiplescan 1705	729
Applevision 1710	935
Multiplescan 20"	1879

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1200	Call
Stlyewriter 2400	Call
Port. Stylewriter 2200	399
Laser Select 320	699
Laserwtr 4/600 PS	Call
Laser Select 360	Call
Col. Laserwtr 12/600	5999

We'll beat any price quote or lease payment Subject to verification

Hewlett Packard

Deshwriter 600	259
Deskwriter 340SF	375
Deskwriter 660C	399
Laserjet 5MP	999
Laserjet 4M Plus	1849
Deskjet 1600CM	1869
Deskjet 850C	Call
Deskjet 855C	Call
Copyjet-M (3 in 1)	2875
Laser 4MV 11x17	2679
Laser 5SiMX	3699
Scanjet 4C	919
Scanjet 4S	299
Duplex option 4M+	495

Mac Storm

In California Since 1988

(800) 594-4007

Local & Int'l Phone (310)829-9780

Local & Int'l Fax Line (310)315-1009

International & Dealer sales welcome

Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change

WE ACCEPT VISA, M/C, AMEX, DISCOVER

FREE DELIVERY

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

American Express Cards · MasterCard · VISA

MAC SPOT

1800 680-1112

FAX 305-591-4391

POWER MACS	PRICE	LEASE
Power Mac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	3,699	95
Power Mac 8500/120 16/1GB/CD	3,799	95
Power Mac 7500/100 16/1GB/CD	2,759	71
Power Mac 7200/90 8/500/CD	1,599	40
Power Mac 7200/75 8/500/CD	1,249	31
Power Mac 7100/80 AV 8/700/CD	1,999	53
Performa 5200/75 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,799	51
Performa 6200/75 8/1GB/CD*	1,359	38
Power Book 5300/100 8/500	1,699	43
Power Book 5300/100 CS 8/500	2,399	60
Power Book 5300/100 C 16/750	3,699	95

PRINTERS & ACCES.	PRICE	LEASE
Laserwriter Color	5,700	139
Stylewriter 220 Color	369	10
Laserwriter 4/600	860	22
Apple 20" Monitor	1,949	49
Apple 15" Monitor	459	12
Design Keyboard	80	2
Apple CD 600 Ext.	299	8

GCC PRINTERS	PRICE	LEASE
Elite XL 808	2850	71
Elite XL 616	2470	62
Elite XL 1208	3749	93

SCANNERS	PRICE	LEASE
MICROTEK II	399	10
MICROTEK II HR	399	10
UMAX VISTA S 6	599	15
UMAX VISTA S 8	699	18

SyQuest	CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB	47	208
200MB	68	383
270MB	60	383
EZ 135MB	20	208

HARDRIVES

540 MB	159	840 MB	199
1080 MB	259	2.2 GB	629
4.3 GB	989		

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx *FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY · ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED.

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10% buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available. *CPU Only

---

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/75•8/500/CD	$1324
POWERMAC 7200/90•16/500/CD	$1734
POWERMAC 7500/100•16/1G/CD	$2746
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3740
POWERMAC 9500/120 16/1G/CD	$3450
PRINTER APPLE COLOR SW 2400	$323
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$702
PRINTER APPLE COLOR LW 12/600 W/KIT	$6016
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$383
DISPLAY APPLE 1705 MULTISCAN	$715
RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN 20"	$1380
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 8/500	$2320
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 16/750	$3710
POWERBOOK 190/66 8/500	$1720
PERFORMA 6200 CD•8/1G	$1775
PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2625

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem &Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc..•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA COD

Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844

International call (305) 639-9646

800-MAC-6844

MAC FAST

1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75 8/500/CD	$1,409
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1,799
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2,799
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3,749
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3,819
9500/132 16/1GB/CD	$4,299

PERFORMAS

5215 8/1GB/CD	$1,846
6200 8/1GB/CD	$1,846
6116 8/700/CD	$1,589
630 8/500/CD	$1,280

KEYBOARD

DESING	$ 74
EXTENDED	$144

MONITORS

MULTISCAN 14" / 15" APPLE	$330-369
MULTISCAN 17" NEW APPLE	$699
MULTISCAN 17" AV NEW APPLE	$999

POWERBOOK

190CS/66 4/500	$1,899
5300/100 8/500	$1,949
5300CS/100 8/500	$2,469
5300C/100 16/750	$3,990

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	$226
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2400	$359
LASERWRITER 4/600	$819

NON DEFECTIVE RETURNS OR SHIPPED ORDER MY BE SUBJECT TO 15% RESTOCKING FEE. ALL PURCHASES OVER $2500 THE SHIPPING IS FREE • NO MONITORS INCLUDED DISCOUNT IN CASH/CASHIERS CHECK

FAX: (305) 593-8921

SHIPPING FREE • FEDEX ECON.

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service. . . That's The Deal!"

Call for Pricing on Full Line of Apple Products

Performa 6116* - 8/700/CD	$1099
Performa 575 - 5/250/CD/14" trinitron	$1099
Performa 630* - 8/250/CD	$799
PowerBook 5300cs - 8/500	$2249
PowerBook Duo 280 - 4/240	$1499
PowerBook 520 - 4/240	$1049
PowerBook Duo 230* - 4/120	$749
DuoDock - 230HD/1MB VRAM/FPU	$449
Personal Laserwriter 320* w/toner	$499
System 7.5 (floppy version)	$19

800-711-8679

e-mail: sales@macworks.com

web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466

UPS Ground Shipping only $5 with all CC orders • International Sales Welcome Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount FedEX/DHL/UPS • * Denotes Refurbished(90-day Warranty)

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

USED - *Call for daily specials!*

SE 4/20 (FDHD)...$249	Mac Plus 0/0.....$59
SE/30 4/80.....$429	Mac II 0/0 (800K)...$95
Mac IIci 4/105.....$349	IIvx 8/250/CD...$695
PB 170 8/80/M.....$949	Duo 230 4/80...$695

Duo 270c 12/240/14.4.....$1795
Centris 650 8/250/CD.....$795
Quadra 800 8/500/CD.....$1249
6100/60 8/230/CD.....$995
16" Apple RGB.....$549
RasterOps 24STV Video In/Out Card.....$495
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X.....$495

800K drive.....$29 1.44mb drive.....$89

We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL

NEW

Connor 1060mb internal HD.....$249

MS Office 4.2.1 CD...$149 MS Word 5.1a...$49

SIMMs and DIMMs - Call for best prices!

(303) 936-5617

e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 937-9790

You deserve it. Now you can afford it.

Power Mac Systems

7200/90 8/500/CD	$1830
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	$2647
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	$3667
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	$3361
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD	$3871
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD/V	$3729

Color Monitors

17" Multiscan Color .26	$579
17" Multiscan Trinitron .25	$689
19"/20" Multiscan Color .31	$999
20" Philips Trinitron .30 (R)	$1379
21" Philips FastRefresh .28 (R)	$1479

RAPIData VISA MasterCard

800 316 8816

Advertised products are new unless indicated (R) refurb.

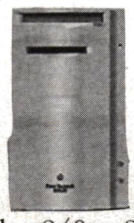
Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted

Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

Parts Trades Upgrades

*Call 318-424-9791

Quadra 660AV 4/0
$649
monitor & keyboard not included



Quadra 840AV 8/250
$1449
refurbished

PowerBook 520 Series

We take trades on PowerBooks!
call (318) 424-9791

PowerBook 520c
- 4/240, 33MHz LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1399

PowerBook 520
- 4/240, 33MHz LC040
- GRAYSCALE DISPLAY
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1099

Bargain Basement

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5 .....25/35.
New Duo Type 1 Batteries.....15.
IIvx Logic Board.....249.
Newton Fax/Modem 2400.....49.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard.....49.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter .....49.
Curtis Trackball Mouse new .....39.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for 29
ImageWriter LQ ribbon.....6.
IIsi Power Supply.....CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case.....19.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter .....49.
Personal NT Logic Bd.....49.
1.44 internal floppy drive.....129.
Mac Plus Keyboard.....29.

Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $199
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $499 NT/399 NTX
Mac II to IIfx (with RAM swap)	exchange $449
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $399
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $699
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
IIvx to PowerMac 7100/80	exchange $999
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $399
Classic to Classic II	exchange $199
IIsi to Performa 630 cpu swap	exchange $399

Quadra 950 8/500
$1499
Brand New!
1-Year Apple Warranty

FACTORY REFURBISHED
Performa 6116
8/700/CD
$1199
monitor & keyboard sold separately

ADB Mouse II
$49
FREE mousepad

8MB SIMMS
$239

8MB DIMMS
$239

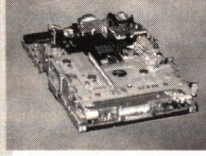
$1199
new

Performa 578
The Family Macintosh
- 33Mhz MC68LC040 processor
- 8MB RAM, 320MB hard drive
- built-in 14" trinitron
- extended keyboard
- double-speed CD-ROM
- built-in speakers & microphone
- fax-modem: 2400data, 9600 fax

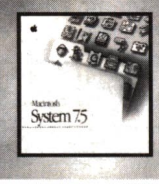
PRE-INSTALLED SOFTWARE
- Macintosh System 7.5
- ClarisWorks
- Quicken 4
- Best of HomeWorks Templates
- ClickArt Performa Collection
- Macintosh PC Exchange
- At Ease
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia

...and lots more!

Replacement SuperDrives™



New $149
Refurbished $129
Available in original and newer "manual insert" styles



Diskettes $25
CD-ROM $35

Macintosh CPUs

LCIII 4/0, no floppy or mouse NEW	$249.
*LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
*LC580 8/500/CD	$999.
Performa 575 5/250/CD NEW	$999.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$829.
*Performa 637 8/350/CD	$779.
Centris 650 4/0	$799.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$649
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1099.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1099.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
*Performa 6112/60 8/250/CD	$1149.
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350/CD NEW	$1299.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD NEW	$1399.
*PowerMac 8100/80 8/500	$1499.
WGS 9150 16/1G	$2799.

Monitors

Apple 13" Trinitron	$299.
*Apple 14" AudioVision	$349.
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$349.
Apple 16" Trinitron	$699.
Apple Portrait Display REFURBISHED	$329.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$749.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$999.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

Video Cards

640 x 480

RasterOps 208 NEW	$119.

832x624

RasterOps 24Mx NEW	$199.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC	$149.

1024 x 768

E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$149.
SuperMac Spectrum 24/Series IV NEW	$349.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 NEW	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo NEW	$299.

1152 x 870

Apple 8•24	$229.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$269.
Apple 4•8	$199.

PowerBook & Duo Display Adapters

E-Machines PowerLink Presentor-Duo	$349.
SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook	$299.

PowerMacintosh A/V Cards
$499

Printers

*Apple StyleWriter 1200	$219.
*Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$269.
*Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$319.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 NEW	$2699.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$1349.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$1149.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$849.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$849.
DuoDock Type 1	$399.
Duo 230 4/120	$899.
Duo 250 4/240	$1199.

We Buy, Sell & Trade PowerBooks
Call Purchasing Department
(318) 424-9791

SHREVE Systems
Celebrating 15 years in business

To Place Your Order Call:
1•800•227•3971
1200 Marshall St.•Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
BBS (318) 424.9713

Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Asterisk means *factory* refurbished.

Classified

OWC

Serving the Mac Universe since 1988

Hard Drives

		Int.	Ext.
Quantum 540mb	9.8ms	$149	$199
Quantum 840mb	12ms	$195	$249
Quantum 1080mb	9.8ms	$249	$299

=3 1/2 Mice in Nov. 95 MacUser Magazine

Conner 2.1gb	9ms	$479	$529
Quantum 2.1gb	8ms	$799	$849
Quantum 2.2gb	8.5ms	$649	$699
Quantum 4.3gb	8.6ms	$979	$1029

SPECIAL! Powerbook Drives:

Apple 200mb	$139	$189
Quantum 514mb	$259	$319

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID, 40watt power and formatting utility.

No Surcharge!

Performa Systems

Performa 6300 System	$2599
Performa 6200 System	$1679
Performa 5215 System	$1699

Call For PowerBooks

New Memory w/Lifetime Warranty

72 pin SIMMS			DIMMS	
4mb	70ns	$99	8mb	$199
8mb	70ns	$195	16mb	$399
16mb	70ns	$399	32mb	$809
32mb	70ns	$799	64mb	$1659

Level 2 Cache

for NuBus PowerMacs		for PCI PowerMacs	
256k	$89	256k	$179
512k	$199	512k	$289

VRAM for PCI PowerMacs

1 Mb	$69	2 Mb ATI UG	$199
EA Research PCI 16/1600 128bit 4mb			$549

PowerMacs

7200/75MHz	8/500/CD	$1279
7200/90MHz	16/500/CD	$1779
7500/100MHz	16/500/CD	$2549
7500/100MHz	16/1000/CD	$2699
8500/120MHz	16/1000/CD	$3699
9500/120MHz	16/1000/CD/ATI	$3389
9500/132MHz	16/2000/CD/ATI	$3959

Custom Configurations Available

OWC Rocket
84mhz Accelerator for both PowerMac 6100s and 7100/66 $49.95

Other World Computing
224 West [illegible] Street
Woodstock, [illegible] 60098
International: (815) [illegible] 8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332
Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.
15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

800-275-4576
INI ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

NEW

PCI PowerMACs

7200/90	8M/500/CD	1,554
7500/100	16M/1G/CD	2,750
8500/120	16M/1G/CD	3,679
8500/120	16M/2G/CD	4,175

Performa

6205/75	8M/1G/CD	1,849
6300/100	16M/1.2G/CD	2,299

PowerBooks

190/cs/66	8/M/500M	1,869
5300cs/100	16M/750M	2,699
5300c/100	16M/750M	3,554

Save More!
Ask about rebate offer!

Credit Card or Lease Accepted.

800•999•4568

AIS

California Telephone: 510.770.5196
Prices may change w/o notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

KELLEY COMPUTER
Surplus Liquidation Specialists

Used Systems

Mac Plus 1/0 w/Keyboard & Mouse	89.00
Mac Classic 2/40 w/Keyboard & Mouse	269.00
Mac II 1/40 w/24-bit color card	199.00

MONITOR Deals

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz)	399.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz)	449.00
20" Trinitron Monitors	599.00
SuperMac 8•24 PDQ Vid. Card (N)	199.00

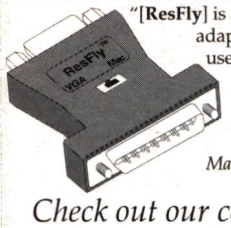
Weekly Specials

1.44 FDHDs (NEW) (No Exchange required)	129.00
External 320MB Hard Drives (N) (w/SCSI Cables)	159.00
Internal 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	149.00
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N)	14.75
External 4x CD-ROM Drives (N) (w/CD Software and SCSI Cable)	179.00
"Stealth" ADB Black Mouse (N)	25.00
System 7.5-CD or Diskette w/manuals (N)	22.00
Apple Mac OS Watches (N)	20.00

Call for a catalog!!
• Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
• Prices Subject to Change • Quantities Limited.

4323 Anthony Ct, #1, Rocklin, CA 95677 / Please Call!
916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX / 800-673-6227

VGA to the Macs!



"[ResFly] is a $25 universal adapter that allows users to switch on the fly among all supported Mac and VGA resolutions."
MacWeek, 4/10/95

Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

$19.99 230MB

230MB Magneto Optical Disks
128MB MO Disks . . . $15.99

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com

perisys CURRENT PRICING

322 31st St. Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
CALL TOLL FREE 800/581-6299
For our full line of products
visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com

VISA MasterCard

REMOVABLES

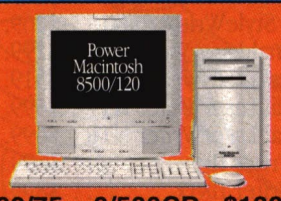
	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Syquest 200M *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$439
Syquest 270M *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$425
Syquest EZ 135 *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$227
Fujitso Dynamo *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$499
Olympus Deltis *Includes 1 Cartridge*		$489
Syquest 200M Cart		$62
Syquest 270M Cart		$52
EZ 135 Cart		$19
230M Optical Media		$19

HARD DRIVES

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum Tb850S	$185	$235
Quantum FB1080S	$244	$314
Conner 1080S	$239	$309
H.P.2.14G	$529	$599
Quantum Capella 2.2G	$629	$699
Quantum Atlas 2.1G	$699	$769
Quantum Grand Prix 4G	$935	$1035
Quantum Atlas 4G	$999	$1099
Quantum DY 514S 2.5"	$229	$299

*All external kits come with FWB Hard DiskTool Kit, cables, and a terminator (active on drives over 1G). Removable kits also come with (1) media.

Power Macintosh

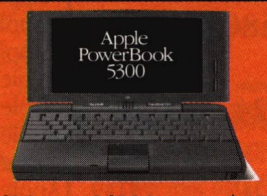


7200/75	8/500CD	$1389
7200/75	8/1GBCD	1619
7200/90	8/500CD	1589
7200/90	8/1GBCD	1759
7500/100	16/500CD	2289
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2459
7500/100	32/2GBCD	3238
8500/120	16/1GBCD	3439
8500/120	16/2GBCD	3799
8500/120	48/4GBCD	5039
9500/120	16/1GBCD	CALL
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3599
9500/132	16/2GBCD	CALL
6100/66	8/500CD	1299
6100/66	8/500DOS	1859
8100/110	16/2GBCD	2999

Performa

6116CD	8/700CD	1449
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1749
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1739
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1849
6218CD	16/1GBCD	2199
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1759
6290CD	8/1.2GB14"	2039
6230CD	16/1GBMPEG	2279
6300CD	16/1.2GB15"	2299
QUICKTAKE 150		629
APPLE MPEG CARD		249
VIDEO/TV SYSTEM		219
PRESENTATION SYS.		269

PowerBook



190/66	8/500	$1576
190CS/66	8/500	1879
5300	16/500	1699
5300CS	8/500	2189
5300CS	16/750	2715
5300C	8/500	3065
5300C	16/750	3585
5300CE	32/1.1	5329
2300C/100	8/750	3145
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	4049

Apple Printers

StylWrtr 1200/2200		246/379
StylWrtr 2400		298
LsrWrtr	4/600PS	799
LsrWrtr	360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2099
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps	5899

WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/700CD	$2069
6150/66	16/700CDAS	2659
8150/110	1GB/CD/AS	4479
8150/110	1GB/INRNT	4079
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	5489
9150/120	16/1GB/AS	7499

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE
1-800-946-6221
International: 310.571.0506
Fax: 310.571.0510

iomega ZIP 100 $187
Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD $1398
Performa 6300CD $2299
GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $188
hp 5 MP $969
AppleCD 600e $289

Apple Monitors

MltplScan 14"/15"		329/CALL
MltplScan 1705/1710		799/888
MltplScan 1710AV/20		989/1839

NEC

NEC XV	15/17	459/739
NEC XE/XP	21	1689/1939

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

RADIUS

SuperMtch 17XL	739
PrecisionView 17	859
MultiView 21	1739
InteliColor 20e	1989
PrecisionView 21	2169
PressView 21SR	2989
Two Page/21gs Mono	949
ThunderClr 30/1152	1559
ThunderClr 30/1600	1895
VideoVision Studio	2289

SONY

15SX		419
15SF2		479
17SF2		839
17SE2	NEW!	1089
20SF2	1600X1280	1749
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	119
ArtZ II 6X8	289
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Gold II	98
Teleport Platinum	188
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

AGFA

Arcus II	1889
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10E	1299
Super CIScan 1000	1999
ScanTouch AX1200	1199

EPSON

ES-1000C	629
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	529
Stylus Color Pro	739

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	239
DeskWriter 660C	389
DeskJet 855C Mac	499
DeskJet 1600CM	CALL
LaserJet 5MP	969
LaserJet 4M+	1839
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

GCC

Elite XL608	2199
Elite XL616	2479
Elite XL808	2789
Elite XL1280 24MB	3889
Elite XL1280 Super Size	5519

HAWKE
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Flemington, NJ 08822

(800) 875-2610

Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair
Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

Mac Se 4/40 w/ K & M	$299.00
Mac Se/30 5/80 w/ K & M	$599.00
Mac Classic 4/40 w/ K & M	$399.00
Mac Classic II 4/80 w/K & M	$499.00
Quadra 700 4/0	$799.00
Quadra 900 4/0 -	$999.00

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty

Apple Portrait Monitor	$199.00
Apple Hi Res Color Monitor	$225.00
Personal LaserWriter LS -	$399.00

Service & Parts for Mature Macs
New 1.44 Meg Floppies (w/t) $129.00
800 k Floppies - $39.00
Power Supplies - Analog Brds - Logic Brds

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIsi 5/40	$259
Mac IIsi 9/80	$339
Mac IIci 4/80	$359
Mac IIci 8/80	$419
Mac LC III 4/80	$349
Mac LC III 8/160	$469
LaserWriter IINT 2MB	$399
LaserWriter IIg 4MB	$649

1-800-281-3661

*Call **615-860-0109** anytime for additional product information.*
VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

BUY • SELL • TRADE
CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New Sales	Used Sales
9500/120 16/1G/CD $3395	Centris 650 4/80 $575
PB 520 4/240 $1075	Quadra 800 8/230 $999
Apple 15" Multiscan $399	Port Stylewriter ref $149
Apple 1705 17" $725	Duo 230 4/80 ref $745
Photoshop 3.0.5 $395	Apple 15" ref $289
Laser Select 360 $1095	Mac IICi 4/230 $395

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

Quantum

HARD DRIVES

170MB		$80
420MB	TrailBlazer	$149
730MB	Lightning	$175
850MB	Trailblazer	$215
1080MB	Fireball	$269
2100MB	Capella	$675
4280MB	GrandPrix	$985

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive
External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

342MB	Toshiba	$159
540MB	IBM	$199

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$29

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns	$30
2MB	2X8 80ns	$69
4MB	4X8 70ns	$119
4MB	1X32 70ns	$119
8MB	2X32 70ns	$230
16MB	4X32 60ns	$479
1MB	VRAM	$69
4MB	PB5300	$177
8MB	PB5300	$310
16MB	PB5300	$559
24MB	PB5300	$880

DIMM MEMORY

8MB	$259
16MB	$495
32MB	$969
64MB	$1990
128MB	$Call

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard	$39
2-Year Warranty	
ADB Mouse	$19
5-Year Warranty	
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector	$7
Lifetime Warranty	
HDI-30 Adaptor	$19
Lifetime Warranty	

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

Heavy Duty Software Sales
COMPUTER ADD-ONS
800-989-2264

Insignia Solutions Soft/Win	
PowerMac CD 2.0	$249
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0 PowerMac	$425
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Premier 4.0 PowerMac	$399
Adobe Persuasion 3.0	$299
Adobe After Effect 3.0	$649
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$379
Macromind Director 4.0 PowerMac	$699
Macromind Freehand 5.5 PowerMac	$299
Quark Express 3.3 PowerMac	$625
WP 3.5 PowerMac	$189
Lotus 1-2-3 for PowerMac	$279
Canvas 3.5 PowerMac	$279
Microsoft Mac	CALL

HP MAC PRINTERS

DJ 850C	$479	HP 4MP	$699
DJ 1600CM	$1869	HP 5MP	$975
4M +	$1799	HP 4C Scanner	$890
1200 CPS	$1299		

718-939-7976 • 718-886-2025 • Fax 718-939-7193

JOIN
TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR
Call us
"for your best option"
Buy Sell Trade Service Part
Fast repair Memory CPU's
Complete upgades Web Pages
"We Have Everything"
Inquire about our consultant ,repair depot. and developer rates.
Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover

1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
PLAYS UPDATED DAILY
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

RECORDABLE CD

2X Includes 5 CD's
SOLUTIONS THAT WORK
YAMAHA CD Recorders
TOAST CD-ROM Pro
2X WRITE /4X READ
$1099
4X
$1999
with TOAST & CD-ROM TOOLKIT
Also JVC, SONY, Phillips, Pioneer and FWB CD-Recorders avail.

OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB. $12.99
230MB... $17.99
650MB Optical .. $39.99
1.3GB Optical ... $49.99

CD-R BLANKS
$6.99
Verbatim KODAK or Mitsui
74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR
Author Your Own CD Titles $$ CALL
CD-DA for Audio CD's ...$399
DigiDesign Masterlist ... CALL

DISKOVERY 650CDR OPTIMA
BEST BUY
$1499
The only CD Recorder that works like a hard drive!

FWB HAMMER
2X CD-R
$1449
FWB HAMMER - 4 1/2 MICE MacUser Magazine, JAN 1996

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB...$33 88MB...$37 105MB...$35 200MB...$70 270MB...$56

Available NOW
MAXOPTIX 2.6GB Optical Drive $1999
iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD $599

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800-555-5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553

Quality Pre-Owned Macs Now On Sale!

MAC2CI 80Mb 4Mb 68030/25	$ 395	PM 6100/60/250HD/8MB W/ CD	1,195
MAC2CI 80Mb 5Mb 68030/25	425	PM 6100/60/250HD/8MB AV W/CD	1,295
MACLC2 80Mb 4Mb 512K 68030/16	395	PM 6100/66/500HD/8MB W/CD	Call!
MACLC3 80Mb 4Mb 512K 030/25	495	PM 7100/80/700HD/8MB W/CD	Call!
MACLC575 160Mb 8Mb 1V CD	895	PM 7100/66/500HD/8MB AV W/CD	1,795
C610 80Mb 4Mb 1.4M 68040/20	495	PM 8100/80/500HD/16MB AV W/CD	Call!
C610 230 230Mb 8Mb 1.4M 68040/20	650	PM 7100/80/500HD/8MB NO CD	Call!
C650 80Mb 8Mb 1.4M 68040/25	725	PM 7100/80/700HD/16MB AV W/CD	Call!
C650 230 230Mb 8Mb 1.4M 68040/25	775	Q650 040/33 500Mb 8Mb 1.4Mb CD	1,395
C660230CD 230Mb 8Mb 1.2M 1V 040/25	995	Q800 040/33 500Mb 8Mb 1.4Mb CD 1V	1,495
PB-D 68040/33 240Mb 12Mb Color	1,495	Q840AV 68040/40 230Mb 1.2M 1V CD	1,595
PB-D 68040/66 320Mb 4Mb Color	2,495		

1-800-431-7716

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

- 30-day warranty included
- All sales subject to availability

Apple II & Macintosh
COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

Lowest Prices!
1996 Apple Prices

THE APPLE HALLOWEEN PARTY IS ON!
ALL BRAVE PARTY GOERS MUST CALL US FOR PRICING

MAXED SYSTEMS®
Surf the Perfect Apple Waves

ANCIENT GREEK MAC TRIVIA
Who did all PPC tech work in Maxedtroplis in 50 BC?

(619) 623-1575
HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES
La Jolla •USA• Rio De Janeiro •Brasil• Paris •France•
VISA • AMEX • DISCOVER
DICKANOPOULOS

PPC8500 & PPC9500
Maxed Configured Assembly

PPC 8500 120 32/4/CD	$4395.
PPC 8500 120 16/1/CD VRAM/Cache	$3295.
PPC 8500 120 0/0/0	$2095.
PPC 8500 132 16/1/CD VRAM/Cache	$3950.
PPC 8500 132 0/0/0	$2595.

Upgrade Your Old Macs!

Q840AV to 8500	$1595.
Q800 to 8500	$1795.

Apple Survival Special!

PowerBook 5300C 16/750	$2945.
PPC 6100/60 8/230/CD/AV	$875.
Apple 17" Multiscan	$750.

* All pricing reflects assembled units * All prices are cash prices
* Prices subject to change without notice • All sales subject to approval and availability

classified

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!

Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334

2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe
UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem
DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with trans-parent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

Serving you Since 1991

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

Data Recovery

- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with on-site, weekend, and priority service.
- Professional service authorized by major manufacturers.

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY

CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
DC: 1-800-650-2410
International: +44 181 974 5522 • Japan: 81 429 32-6365
Internet: http://www.ontrack.com

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!

MacAuthorize®

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

Data Recovery 800-743-0594

- **Most Operating Systems**
- **Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syquest, Zip, Jaz, Optical and Bernoulli Media.**
- **One-Day Service Available**
- **Competitive Rates**

"We've been performing data recovery for years, have thousands of references, and our recovery services are recommended by virtually every manufacturer. My entire staff and I are committed to giving you the best service available. Please call with any questions or comments."
Kelly Leopard, President

TOTAL RECALL®
The Data Recovery Company™
2462 Waynoka Road. Colo Springs, CO 80915 719.380.1616 • 719.380.7022
http://usa.net/totrecal

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

800 440-1904

All storage devices • All platforms

www.drivesavers.com

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl. Novato, CA 94949
Ph: 415-382-2000

DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY

MAC, IBM, DOS,
NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2,
NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE

SET-UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS

FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051

PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

CONFIDENT

Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence, and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

77% Bought Hardware
63% Bought Software
56% Bought Supplies Or Services

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

MOUSTRAK™ Inc.

"The Original Mouspad Company"

YOUR LOGO HERE

YOUR LOGO HERE

- Drop shipments
- Promotional discounts
- Custom printing & shapes
- 48 hour turn-around for samples
- We supply the largest users in the industry

Call Toll Free **1-800-221-6687**

Distributor Inquiries Welcome

Carson City, NV 89706 FAX # (702)884-1827

TALK ABOUT MAC & GET PAID!

Adia Personnel is looking for Mac Enthusiast to become part of our Authorized Apple Product Representative Team!

ADIA THE EMPLOYMENT PEOPLE

CALL TODAY FOR MORE DETAILS:

1-800-795-2342

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Toast CD-ROM Pro	$399
Sony 2x, Toast	$1199
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$2388

Blank discs and labels too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed

- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality

Plastic

Cloth

MicroStore™

800-962-8885

FAX: 612-665-2604

LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

"**Objects** over the **net**?

Easy. We've got a great **Code Library!**"

–MacXperts Programmer returns with another object over the net.

Programmers & Adventurers Wanted

MacXperts is a software development company with immediate openings for Macintosh & Newton programmers with C, C++, OpenDoc, and other experience.

Take the first step to adventure.
Call Michael Ruttle at:

1-800-356-8040 or fax / 804-358-3847
Internet: xperts@infi.net
AppleLink: xperts AOL: MacXperts
http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.

http://www.scientific.com

800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com

Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Boston: Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215 617-424-8372 eMail: jen@spbos.pn.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
eWorld: spi, AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

RESULTS

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

„Advertising in MacWEEK Marketplace took us from a one-man company to a million-dollar business. It's the quality of the audience. The demand from these high-end, savvy buyers built this business. Choosing MacWEEK was a smart decision."

Classifi

96-01

Presented by Seybold Seminars. © 1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company. No one under 16 admitted.

We'll show you how to make even the ugliest jobs look great.

Computer graphics and publishing can get pretty ugly. What you want and what you get are, many times, two completely different things. That's where Seybold Seminars Boston comes in.

As the industry's leading graphic arts and publishing event, we bring together hundreds of top vendors along with the latest tools and technologies.

Our goal? To give you an all-in-one source for graphics and business solutions.

At Seybold Seminars Boston you'll see exciting innovations in graphics and publishing technologies, software, online publishing, multimedia, color output, digital photography, prepress and more.

Plus we offer the most comprehensive graphic communications education on the east coast. In just hours you can learn how to put the latest products to work for you via conference sessions, full-day seminars and technology-intensive courses.

If you work in graphics or publishing, Seybold Seminars Boston has everything you need to make your work look great—no matter what that means to you. So call us today at 800-488-2883 for your FREE expo pass (save $50) or for details on our educational programs. Or, access our Web site at http://www.sbexpos.com.

SEYBOLD SEMINARS

Conf: February 27–March 1 • Expo: February 28–March 1 • The Hynes Center • Boston

Shinko

From Page 1

A-sized ColorStream II DP and tabloid-size ColorStream II DPL will sell for $7,995 and $14,995, respectively.

According to Shinko, the continuous-tone CMY and CMYK ColorStream II printers will feature photorealistic output with a resolution of 300 dpi; the company said it will target both the pre-press and digital-photography markets.

Shinko said the DP and DPL will support full-bleed images measuring up to 9.4 by 12.6 inches and 12.2 by 18 inches, respectively.

The ColorStream II printers will ship with a proprietary engine that resembles the Shinko mechanism included in ColorStream printers originally distributed by Mitsubishi International Corp. (see 02.01.93, Page 28). However, the engine has been revamped to improve registration and consistency, Shinko said.

Both models will feature a 33-MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor as well as an embedded Adobe PostScript Level 2 RIP. The ColorStream II DP and DPL will come equipped with 16 and 24 Mbytes of RAM, respectively; each can accommodate 128 Mbytes.

According to Shinko, the tabloid-size device will be able to output a CMYK image in six minutes, when printing in fine mode onto oversize media.

The forthcoming printers will feature an internal 543-Mbyte hard drive for downloaded fonts and image buffering. The devices will be able to process new print jobs while printing.

Both printers will have LocalTalk, parallel and serial ports. An optional Ethernet card will support multiple protocols; pricing for that has not yet been set.

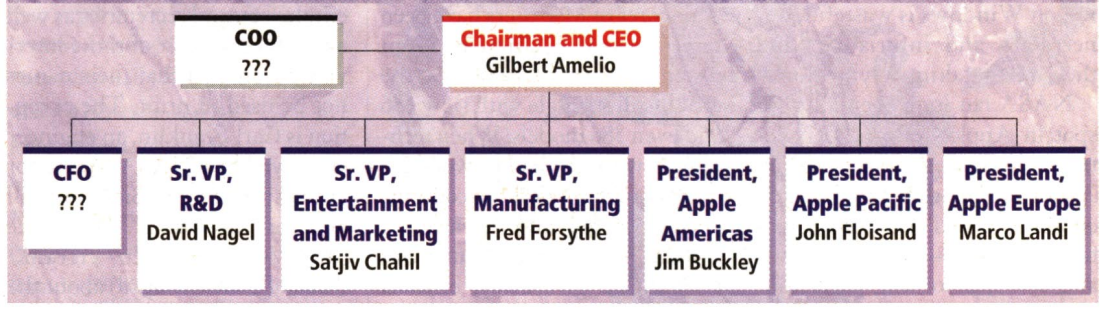
"The Shinko engines have proven their reliability through their OEM sales over the past several years," said Susan Hayes, manager of International Data Corp.'s U.S. printer research program in Framingham, Mass. "The challenge [for Shinko] will be to attain brand-name recognition against household names in a demanding but small niche market."

The ColorStream II devices will ship with FasterRaster, a proprietary Adobe Photoshop driver that lets users print images faster from within Photoshop. The printers will also come with FotoTune 2.0 color-matching software from Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., and device profiles for ColorSync 2.0, Apple's system-level color-management technology.

Shinko will also ship its dual-mode ColorStream Digital printer this spring; the device will be able to print both thermal-wax and dye-sublimation images. Its ribbon will reportedly feature an ultraviolet coating to increase print durability and archival quality, Shinko said. Pricing has not been set.

Shinko Technologies Inc. of Hayward, Calif., can be reached at (510) 441-1175 or (800) 997-4465; fax (510) 441-2263. □

Fill in the blanks: Missing pieces in Apple's new organization



Amelio

From Page 1

pects to report a second-quarter loss that some analysts said could top $150 million.

With Apple facing its most serious crisis in years, Mac insiders offered Amelio their suggestions on how to repair Apple's tattered reputation.

"[Amelio's] primary challenge is to fix this thing and get the stock up for another possible merger," said Ted Helvey, president of Big Software Inc., a Los Altos, Calif., Mac developer. "I think he will make major changes in one fell swoop and do it decisively."

If Apple observers have their druthers, changes will include continued product innovation, more aggressive courting of clone partners, improving product forecasting, patching up developer relations and simplifying product lines.

Ford Goodman, CEO of CE Software Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa, was blunt: "Don't kill your business partners and change the culture. You can't run a $12 billion business by committee."

Bud Colligan, CEO of San Francisco-based Macromedia Inc., said he would like Amelio to bring in outside senior managers capable of correcting problems in forecasting, sales and marketing. "It's a $12 billion company, and they need $12 billion managers."

Decisiveness is also key, observers said. "Apple ought to step up to the plate and swing hard," said Alan Lefkof, CEO of Alameda, Calif.-based Farallon Computing Inc. "Whatever decisions Apple needs to make, they should make them and then move on."

At the same time, industry observers said the departure of former Apple CEO Michael Spindler was long overdue. "When you have your company logo on the cover of BusinessWeek over a headline that says, 'The fall of an American icon,' it's time to go," said Lou Doctor, CEO of Truevision Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif. "Apple may have a good technology and strategy, but you don't want an introvert for a CEO conveying its message."

Users agreed. David Pensak, senior research fellow at DuPont Central Science and Engineering in Wilmington, Del., said: "There absolutely had to be a change at the top. Confidence was eroding and nothing existing management could have done would have fixed it. There is nothing fundamentally wrong with Apple. The doom and gloom stuff doesn't scare me off."

In fact, observers said the infrastructure at Apple is good; all it requires is strong management and a focused plan. "Despite management changes, the underlying fundamentals at Apple in terms of unit growth, revenue growth and worldwide demand remain very, very strong," said Stephen Kahng, CEO of Power Computing Corp. of Round Rock, Texas.

Bill Gates, CEO of Redmond, Wash.-based Microsoft Corp., who has said he attempted unsuccessfully to meet with Spindler for more than a year, said Apple can still recover from its losses and declining market share.

Gates, speaking to a gathering of business and political leaders in Davos, Switzerland, last week, said, "A near-death experience often revitalizes a company," according to Reuter reports. He said Apple's best opportunity would come from reviving its original track record as an innovator.

Meanwhile, Spindler and company Vice Chairman A.C. Mike Markkula churned out more internal memos on Apple's tumultuous month. Markkula, the former Apple board chairman, admitted in a Feb. 4 message to employees that Apple made a major miscalculation in its "expectations about margins ... so we have to change our business model again.

"The press has created the perception that Apple is in a 'going out of business' mode. Bull—-! With Gil's help and leadership, we can get going on that issue immediately," Markkula wrote.

In his Feb. 2 farewell memo to employees, Spindler said it was the Apple board's decision to "make a change in management moving the company forward — that's the fact. So it's time for me to go! Mistakes or misjudgments made? Oh yes — even plenty.

"I take personal responsibility for things that didn't work and should have worked," he wrote. □

PowerBooks

From Page 1

will cost about $2,000, while a high-end machine with a 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache and 166-MHz 603e could cost less than $3,000. The low-end configuration is due this summer; the higher-end model is expected to ship this fall. Sources said the 5300 line will be discontinued when Epic is released.

Further off is Hooper, which will be the first PowerBook to include the PCI bus. The new laptop will reportedly use either a PowerPC 603e or 603ev with speeds between 166 and 200 MHz. Hooper was originally scheduled for an October release, but sources said the laptop will likely arrive closer to January 1997.

Hooper will employ a PCI bus technology code-named PowerStar, which reportedly requires a revised form factor for PCI cards. Users will be able to plug PCI cards into a connector on the side of the machine, similar to the processor direct slot used by Duo docks. However, Hooper's PCI connector won't be compatible with current Duo dock products. Another PCI slot will be accessible by flipping up the removable keyboard.

PowerBooks in the wings — and shot down

CODE NAME	PROCESSOR	NOTABLE FEATURE	PROJECTED SHIP DATE
Epic	133- and 166-MHz 603e	CD-ROM drive, L2 cache	July
Hooper	166- to 200-MHz 603e or 603ev	PCI card slots	October '96-January '97
Mustang	133-MHz 603e	L2 cache	Killed

Sources were optimistic about the Epic and Hooper projects. "Apple has finally hit the nail on the head with Epic," said a source familiar with the project. Another source noted that PCI might allow PowerBooks to serve as both desktop and mobile computers, an original goal of the Duo line.

The PowerBook 5300 series has been plagued with hardware and software bugs, and the portables have not been selling as well as Apple had projected. Sources said the Mustang project was killed partly because the company feared that, like the much-maligned 5300 machines, it would not sell well.

However, sources close to Apple said that, thus far, Epic's performance in reliability tests is proving to be very good. In fact, one source commented that while the 5300 series' pre-production failure rate was the worst of any recent Apple CPU, early Epic test units are logging some of the best reliability scores in the company's history.

Apple declined to comment. □

Andrew Gore contributed to this report.

Quicken banking on-line

Intuit Inc. last month released an update to Quicken 6.0 that enables on-line banking features.

Users can now download and synchronize their checking, savings and charge-card transactions through the program as well as transfer funds between accounts at the same bank. The service can also check balances and reconcile accounts automatically. Customers must sign up for the service through their bank.

The update, available via on-line services, on the Internet and directly from Intuit, also fixes several minor bugs.

Intuit Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif., is at (520) 295-3110 or (800) 816-8025; fax (520) 295-3014. □

NASA

From Page 1

ing on Windows is wasteful, unnecessary and infuriating, and they are not taking it lying down.

NASA has long been a bright spot in Apple's efforts to penetrate the government market. About one-quarter of the desktop computers used at the space center are Macs — between 2,800 and 3,600, according to various estimates.

But the space center, at the urging of Chief Information Officer John R. Garman, decided last spring to make Windows its standard office-automation platform. In an interview with MacWEEK, Garman said he has pursued the policy "in as fair and balanced a manner as possible," pushing an "evolutionary movement toward a uniform standard" while seeking to get full value out of existing equipment.

The space center's Mac champions paint a different picture: They say Mac users face the "third degree" when they request even inexpensive software updates; mid-level managers are strong-armed into endorsing Garman's policies; and scores of Mac users have been forced to switch to new Pentium systems, even as other users at the center still struggle with slow 486 and even 386 models. When technicians who had had to work for months without desktop computers discovered and retrieved a cache of Macs the space center was planning to give away, officials promptly prohibited such redistributions of "excess" equipment.

Garman is an articulate champion of standardization, citing that the costs of duplication of services as well as interoperability hassles threaten the center's ability to carry out its mission in the face of drastic budget cuts.

Garman is also an unabashed Windows enthusiast. In fact, he was singled out in the first paragraph of an open letter Microsoft Corp. placed as an ad in InfoWorld last summer to thank customers and partners for their contributions to Windows 95. (The only other individual mentioned by name was a 9-year-old.)

The space center's Mac loyalists include both staff and contract employees, and secretaries as well as engineers. Most of those interviewed insisted that their names not be used in print. The exception is Carl Franklin, an engineer employed by a NASA contractor at the space center. Since last fall he has hosted a Web site (http://www.icsi.net/~crfrank/TableofContents.html) about the controversy.

Franklin has focused on life-cycle cost, which is said to be a primary factor in government technology-procurement decisions. When he requested the life-cycle cost data behind the decision to standardize on Windows, he said he faced a bureaucratic runaround. He ended up complaining to the office of the space center ombudsman — who turned out to be Garman's wife.

Garman conceded that both internal and published studies have rated Macs far less expensive to support. But he dismissed most of them as irrelevant because they were not based on Windows 95; a recent Gartner Group Inc. report that does include Windows 95 puts the Mac advantage at only a few hundred dollars, which he said "approaches the point of diminishing returns."

The latest furor at the Johnson Space Center involves a shipment of 600 Pentium systems that arrived in December. They were ordered for the International Space Station program, a predominately Mac-based group located at the space center but under the authority of NASA headquarters; officials had reportedly acceded to the choice of Pentiums (after comparative benchmarking with Microsoft Office) because Boeing Co., prime contractor on the project, requested them.

But when Boeing decided it no longer cared which platform would be acquired, Space Station officials refused to take delivery of half the Pentiums. The space center's Information Services Directorate frantically pressed other groups to adopt the homeless Pentiums — even where users were happily and productively using Macs.

If forced replacement of up-to-date Macs has occurred, Garman said, it has been at line management's direction, not his own. But he acknowledged that some users might have to accept policies they resent. "Where we used to judge [information technology] support and value based on pleasing users first, their organization second and the center third, we've now inverted that list," he said. "The value of a person to an organization is in what they produce as a team as well as an individual."

While the debate rages, the Mac continues with the right stuff for some. McDonnell-Douglas' Space Station Division in Houston recently purchased 241 Power Macs and 67 Pentiums. "From out of the box to up and running on the network took only 40 minutes, on average, for the Macs," said Kurt Klaus, desktop support manager. Weeks later, technicians were still struggling to get the Pentiums configured and connected. □

Storage

From Page 1

operations positions. SyQuest said it will seek candidates for a new CEO and president; founder Sayed Iftikar currently holds these titles as well as being chairman.

Although SyQuest's $78.7 million quarterly revenues were up 19 percent from last year, its gross product margins shrank to -11.8 percent from 24 percent last year, mostly because of the high production cost of the EZ135 drive.

"We wondered how SyQuest could make money on [the EZ] and lo and behold, we were right," said Jim Porter, president of Disk/Trend Inc. of Mountain View, Calif. Industry insiders said SyQuest is losing about $40 on each drive.

"The EZ135 was brought to market in a rush," said Jim Graber, acting CFO of SyQuest. Graber said the company is committed to the low-end market and will deliver a higher-capacity EZ drive by the third quarter.

Graber said the new drive will be less expensive to build and will be compatible with the current 135-Mbyte media. Sources said the new 3.5-inch drive will use cartridges with a capacity of about 210 Mbytes.

Iomega Zip drives are also eroding SyQuest's place as the removable media of choice for prepress, analysts said. "Drop in on a pre-press shop and you'll see a stack of Zip disks alongside the 5.25-inch [SyQuest cartridges] — 100 Mbytes is OK for a hell of a lot," Porter said.

SyQuest said it saw 49 percent lower sales of its high-margin 200-Mbyte and 270-Mbyte drives in the past quarter; it took an $8.6 million provision toward excess inventories of these drives.

SyQuest is reportedly looking to Japan for partners to help it ship new products, including the 1.3-Gbyte SyJet drive. Analysts said the potential partners are taking a wait-and-see attitude.

Not immune from trouble, Iomega this month pulled the plug on a second public offering that it hoped would raise about $50 million, stock analysts said.

Iomega, based in Roy, Utah, denied published reports that it had changed its method of accounting for bad debt and inventory. In a letter to stockholders, President Kim Edwards said the company will need additional financing to fund plans in the second half of the year. Analyst opinion was divided on whether the money was needed to expand Zip and Jaz production, or for unannounced products.

The company said it is still experiencing Zip component shortages and has not met demand.

"The initial predictions for Zip were conservative," said Stan Corker, an analyst at International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass. "Even when the Zip became a success, the component vendors were slow to believe it."

Analysts said while the parts situation may improve this year, it is unclear if Iomega will straighten out its feast-or-famine relationship with the channel.

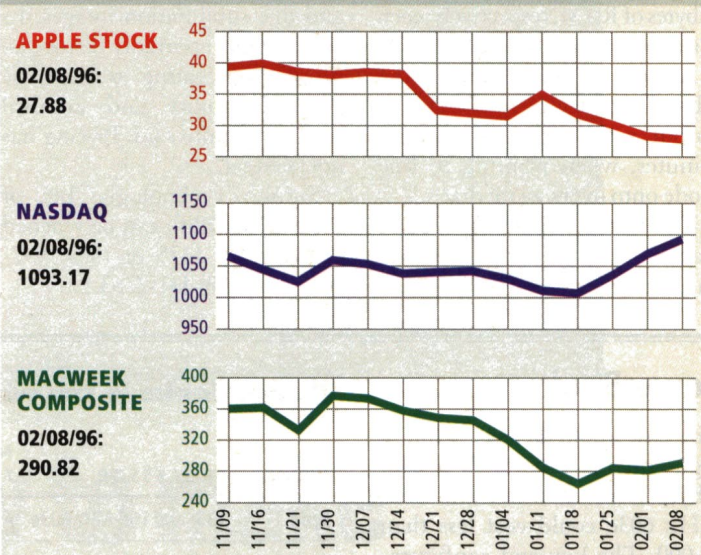
"For a month a store won't have any Zip drives in stock; then suddenly they receive 200 units," said analyst John Freeman with Strategic Marketing Decisions of Los Gatos, Calif. "Both Iomega and SyQuest have done a fantastic job of marketing, but their execution is awful."

Third-party vendors also expressed disappointment with delays in shipments of Iomega's Jaz drive, which uses 1-Gbyte removable hard drives. Jaz is now shipping in arrays and in internal configurations from MicroNet Technology Inc. and ProMax Technology Inc. MicroNet also has released external Jaz drives.

Tim Hill, Iomega vice president of worldwide marketing, said the company is seeding the new drive initially in products for use in digital video applications. According to sources, Iomega only recently finalized its firmware design and encountered more trouble than expected in developing its SCSI Manager 4.3-compatible driver; the third-party Jaz drives use proprietary software.

Some users reported problems with the Jaz, including sensitivity to radio-frequency noise and a shortage of Mac-formatted media. However, vendors said they were not experiencing significant problems with the drive and expected Iomega to iron out the problems as it increases production. □

StockWatch



	02.08.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	27.88	-1.76
MacWEEK Composite*	290.82	3.34
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	38.75	13.14
Caere	9.00	22.03
CE Software	3.13	13.64
Graphsoft	5.00	2.56
Insignia	5.38	-5.49
Intuit	63.50	4.10
Macromedia	37.25	-3.25
Microsoft	98.88	5.05
Novell	14.38	8.49
Oracle	50.25	5.51
Symantec	13.88	10.45
STORAGE		
Conner	25.75	0.00
Iomega	14.38	-6.50
Maxtor	6.63	0.00
Pinnacle	12.50	-13.79
Quantum	18.50	2.78
Seagate	59.88	2.13
SyQuest	5.06	-34.68

	02.08.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.81	-7.14
Asanté	7.88	1.61
Focus	4.56	-2.67
Global Village	15.50	-2.36
HP	91.00	4.60
QMS	5.50	7.32
Radius	1.56	4.17
Shiva	75.75	6.50
Tektronix	45.38	-0.27
Truevision	5.56	8.54
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	35.88	-1.71
IE	6.13	36.11
Merisel	3.75	0.00
Tech Data	14.75	9.26
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	51.00	7.65
IBM	113.50	4.13
Intel	57.88	3.23
Motorola	56.88	1.34
SGI	29.13	3.10
NASDAQ	1093.17	2.22

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

On-line this week

ZDNet Opinion page gets a face lift

We're giving our Web site a make-over, starting with the Opinion page (http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/opinion.html). The opinion archives are now organized by column name, making it easy to review the past few months' installments of MacInTouch or Mac the Knife.

MacUser debuts on-line columns

Our sister publication, MacUser, is now providing weekly columns available only on-line. Penned by MacUser editors, these articles will be featured on MacUser's Web page (http://www.zdnet.com/~macuser/) and in ZD Net's MacUser forum on CompuServe (go zmc:macuser).

Where to find us on-line

In ZD Net/Mac on CompuServe, you'll find the MacWEEK Forum at go zmc:macweek and the free MacWEEK News menu at go zmc:mwnews. On the Web, our home page is at http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
VP, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
VP, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
VP, Product Testing Mark L. Van Name
VPs Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Director of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior VP, Circulation Baird Davis
VP, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
VP, Business Development T.L. Thompson
VP, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
VP, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
VP, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
VP, Human Resources Rayna Brown
VP, Chief Financial Officer Timothy C. O'Brien
VP, Planning Darryl Otte
VP, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
VP, Alliance Marketing Janet Ryan
VP, Marketing Services Jim Manning
VP, Production Roger Herrmann
VP, Technology Bill Machrone
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Products in this issue

ACCOUNTING
Intuit Quicken 6.0 67

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
Engineered Software Advanced Engineering Tools 8

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Epic, Hooper, Mustang 1
Microsoft Windows 1
Sun SPARCstation 23

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Blueridge Optix DB Publisher, OptixWEB 6
Everyware Tango 25

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
a lowly apprentice ShadowCaster 2.0, XPert Tools Volume II 12
Adobe Type Manger 35
ALSoft MasterJuggler 1.91 35
Blueridge DB Publisher 6
Extensis PageTools 2.0, QX-Tools 28
Symantec Suitcase 35

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
Associated Press News Camera 2000e 12
Dicomed BigShot 3000, 4000 12
Sony DKC-ID1 4

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Adobe Illustrator 6.0 1
Apple ColorSync 3
Corel CorelDraw 70
Macromedia FreeHand 5.5 1
RAYflect Professional Lens Pack 12

MULTIMEDIA
Apple QuickDraw 3D 23, 70
Apple QuickTime 70
RAYflect 3D Fun Pack 12
Silicon Graphics OpenGL 23

NETWORKS
Apple At Ease for Workgroups 3.0 35
Ascend Pipeline 130 18
ASD FileGuard 35
Compatible Systems MicroRouter 1200i, MicroRouter 2200R 16
ELS Mac Manager 35
Emerson Kennedy PowerTap 4
Focus LAN Ranger 18
4-Sight iSDN Manager 4.0 18
Kent•Marsh FolderBolt 35
Men & Mice QuickDNS Pro 18
Neon LANsurveyor 3.0 18
Purdue RevRdist 35
Ragula 100VG for NuBus, 100VG hubs, PCI card 16
Reply Network Pac 8
Sassafras KeyServer 35
UltraShield usrEZ 35

ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS
Blueridge OptixWEB 6
ForeFront RoundTable 16
Hermstedt Adante, Leonardo SP, Leonardo XL, Pan, Pinocchio 16
Lotus cc:Mail 23
Netscape Navigator 2.0 4, 70
Sat-Sagem Meet-Me PCI card, Planet PCI card, The Wave 16

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Day-Timer Day-Timer Organizer 2.0 28
Now Software Up-to-Date 70

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Agfa AccuSet 800 Plus, 1000, 1400 Plus, 1500 Plus; SelectSet Avantra 30 12
Shinko ColorStream II DP, II DPL 1

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
WestCode OneClick 30

SCANNERS & OCR
Second Glance e•Paper 6

SCIENTIFIC TOOLS
Andromeda Terra Forma 8
National Instruments LabView 4.0 8

STORAGE
Astarte Miles Apart 8
Iomega Jaz, Zip 1
Logicraft LanCD 3.2 client 8
Micro Design MO jukeboxes, SE2600S 6
SyQuest EZ135, SyJet 1

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
Keyspan Smart Serial 6 PCI card 8
Reply DOS on Power Mac cards 8
Total Impact Total PowerSMP 4

Looking ahead

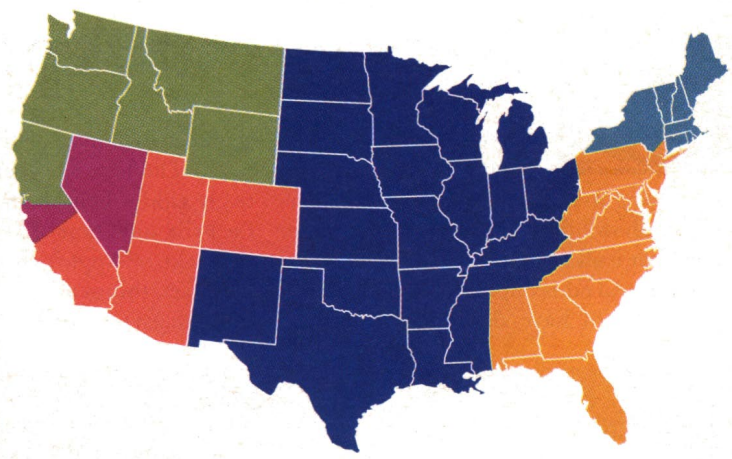
SOLUTIONS IN THE WORKS

We want to know the difficulties, successes and failures you've experienced in the areas below. Send your comments to solutions@macweek.com. Please include information on how to contact you.

- If you run a small business, what type of low-end e-mail packages are you using? Are they adequate or do you feel like something is missing?
- Photoshop users: Relate your experiences to MacWEEK regarding what techniques you have used for Photoshop acceleration.

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS

- Microspot's 3D World
- Farallon's Timbuktu Pro 2.0
- Data Description's Data Desk 5.0
- Global Village's OneWorld Combo



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]
Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]
Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest
Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Northwest [3]
Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada
Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]
Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

Adaptec 17
Apple 6, 13
APS Technologies 44-45
Asanté 24
Caere 7
ClubMac 40-41
Corel 72
CRA 48
Dayna 15
Direct Connections 42
DirecTech 43
EarthLink Network 34
Epson 10–11
Farallon 5
Focus Enhancements 14
FWB 71
Graphsoft 70
InterCon Systems 18
La Cie 38-39
The LLB Company 46-47
Lotus Development 19
MAC Xtra 49
MacMall 31
Macromedia 8–9
MacSale International 56
Number Nine 33
Pinnacle Micro 2
Power Computing 20-21
ProDirect 37
Seybold Seminars 66
Shreve Systems 61
Tahoe Peripherals 53
Viewsonic 29
VisionTek 27

New age at Apple: Bill ❤ Gil

Valentine's Day is just around the corner, and borrowing a page from the "Mary Tyler Moore Show," the Knife is ready to proclaim that "love is all around, no need to fake it."

Perennial odd couple Apple and Microsoft seem to have dŏffed their tam-o-shanters in honor of that worthy sentiment. The Knife's cyber-yentas are positively giddy about the new thaw between the Felix and Oscar of Mac development in the wake of Apple's change of command.

In fact, things are getting so warm and fuzzy that a team of Apple reps trekked up to Redmond last week to shore up relations. This big group hug is a far cry from days gone by, when Big Mike Spindler would regularly leave Bill Gates waiting by the phone.

And speaking of alternative living arrangements: Adobe is planning new digs for its Seattle operations. The company is still undecided about whether to lease, buy or build the facility, which will house technical support, customer service, engineering and some marketing by mid-'98. The Knife's sources in the society columns suggest some departments from Adobe's Mountain View, Calif., headquarters may also be invited up for the housewarming party.

Hallmark networking cards

At the risk of flogging the Valentine's Day metaphor black and blue, a couple of new cards are promising to bring people closer together. For starters, Apple is going to pledge its devotion to token ring with a PCI card that it will unveil Feb. 15. There are still problems in paradise, however: The card has a bus-timing problem that so far has caused irreconcilable differences with the Power Mac 7200. The Knife's networking trolls assure him that Apple intends to have the problem fixed by the time the card ships two weeks or so after the introduction.

Meanwhile, Motorola is putting the moves on portable ISDN with a line of PC Cards that will be on the market later this year.

On-line courtship

Fleshing out its long-term commitment to the Web as a full-blown multimedia environment, Apple is embracing the Internet and Netscape's Navigator as a means to promote its technologies. The Knife's drones predict that the company will whip out a pair of Navigator plug-ins that will let Internet jockeys view QuickDraw 3D documents and QuickTime movies on-line. The QuickDraw 3D plug-in is due to come out next week, while the QuickTime software will linger in Apple's corporate closet a while longer.

Apple is not the only developer dipping a finger into the Netscape pot. The Knife predicts that Now Software will be plugging its Up-to-Date scheduling software into the Web — in a timely fashion, of course.

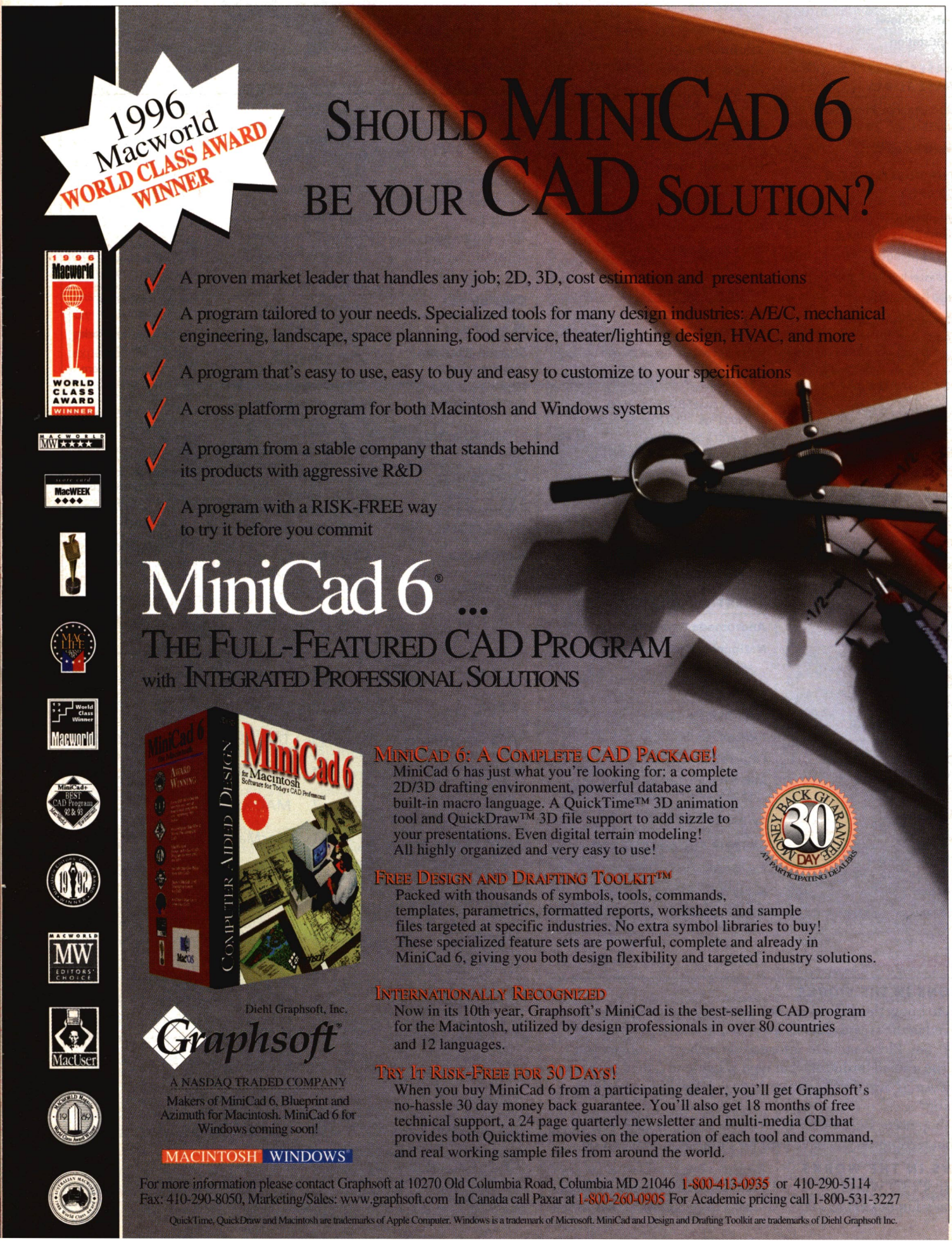
Drawn to the Mac

And speaking of timely: After years of flirting with the platform, Corel may finally be ready to put out a Mac version of CorelDraw, the company's behemoth PC drawing program. Now that the company has snatched up WordPerfect from the jaws of Novell, the moves to port CorelDraw may represent another hint of a Mac productivity suite in the works.

Wacom does Washington

The Clinton administration's romance with high tech took on a new form this week, when Bill (the wonk, not the geek) took digital pen in hand to sign the Telecommunications Bill. Clinton autographed one copy with a fountain pen, then signed an electronic version via a 12-by-12-inch Wacom tablet. Three pens were sent with the tablet, including a "fat" model that the First Lady may wish to use when billing her clients. □

Roses are red; violets are blue; you can get a cool mug for a Knife tip or two! Call (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.


1996 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER
SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?
A proven market leader that handles any job; 2D, 3D, cost estimation and presentations
A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting design, HVAC, and more
A program that's easy to use, easy to buy and easy to customize to your specifications
A cross platform program for both Macintosh and Windows systems
A program from a stable company that stands behind its products with aggressive R&D
A program with a RISK-FREE way to try it before you commit
MiniCad 6® ...
THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM
with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS
MiniCad 6 for Macintosh Software for Today's CAD Professional
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN
MINICAD 6: A COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!
MiniCad 6 has just what you're looking for: a complete 2D/3D drafting environment, powerful database and built-in macro language. A QuickTime™ 3D animation tool and QuickDraw™ 3D file support to add sizzle to your presentations. Even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and very easy to use!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS
FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™
Packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files targeted at specific industries. No extra symbol libraries to buy! These specialized feature sets are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.
INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED
Now in its 10th year, Graphsoft's MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program for the Macintosh, utilized by design professionals in over 80 countries and 12 languages.
TRY IT RISK-FREE FOR 30 DAYS!
When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get Graphsoft's no-hassle 30 day money back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24 page quarterly newsletter and multi-media CD that provides both Quicktime movies on the operation of each tool and command, and real working sample files from around the world.
Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
Graphsoft®
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
Makers of MiniCad 6, Blueprint and Azimuth for Macintosh. MiniCad 6 for Windows coming soon!
MACINTOSH WINDOWS
For more information please contact Graphsoft at 10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia MD 21046 1-800-413-0935 or 410-290-5114
Fax: 410-290-8050, Marketing/Sales: www.graphsoft.com In Canada call Paxar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227
QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft. MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft Inc.

How do you master the art of successful writing?

Also Available For Windows®!

Apply The Hammer.™

It worked for Mickey Spillane who sold more than 30 million copies of his Mike Hammer detective novels. FWB has Hammers of a different sort that will help you write CDs successfully. Introducing the HammerCD-R™ family of high performance CD-ROM Recordable drives.

The hammerCD-R 4x can write a 650MB disc in less than 20 minutes. If you have a little more time—and a little less money—the hammerCD-R 2x is the drive for you. With a 300KB/sec. transfer rate and 300ms access time, it is ideal for general use.

HammerCD-R drives read and write the following formats: CD-ROM, CD-ROM XA, audio CDs, Audio Combined, Generic, CD-Bridge, CD-I*, ISO 9660 and ISO 9660 level 3 HFS, Mac/ISO Hybrid, Multisession and Multivolume. Writing is supported by the excellent Toast CD-ROM Pro™ software from Astarte which uses track-at-once recording with disc recover enabled.

Both drives also read CD-G and CD-Plus discs and provide digital audio extraction.

For reading discs, HammerCD-R drives are bundled with FWB's award-winning CD-ROM Toolkit™ 2.0 and have RCA and headphone stereo jacks plus front–panel volume control.

You can't afford to be betrayed by products that don't live up to their promises—the hammerCD-R 2x won't let you down when you call for backup. Bundled free with each drive is Retrospect™ 3.0 and the CD-R Driver Kit™ from Dantz. Now your CD-R drive can be a master of reliable backup and archiving.

Call **(415) 325-4FWB** today for the reseller nearest you and master your own style.

BMUG
FALL '95/SPRING '96 CHOICE PRODUCT

4½
hammerCD-R 2x
MacUser, January '96
"The FWB hammerCD-R 2x earns our top recommendation..."

BACKUP BY DANTZ RETROSPECT
Includes Retrospect 3.0!

FWB® incorporated

Phone: (415) 325-4392
Fax: (415) 833-4655
http://www.fwb.com

© 1995 FWB, Inc. FWB and Hammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc. HammerCD-R, Hammer-CD and CD-ROM ToolKit are trademarks of FWB, Inc. Toast CD-ROM Pro is a registered trademark of Astarte. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
CD-I is supported for writing only.

THE WORLD LEADER IN CD-ROM STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY

100 HIGH-RESOLUTION PHOTOS ON EACH CD-ROM
OVER 50,000 PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE!

COREL™ PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS CD-ROM

Corel Stock Photo Library 1 - Titles also available individually

Action Sailing
African Antelope
African Specialty Animals
Air Shows
Alaska
Alaskan Wildlife
American National Parks
Annuals for American Gardens
Apes
Arabian Horses
The Arctic
Arizona Desert
Australia
Austria
Auto Racing
Autumn
Aviation Photography
Backyard Wildlife
Bald Eagles
Bali, Indonesia
Barnyard Animals
Barns & Farms
Bears
Beneath the Caribbean
The Big Apple
Birds
Birds II
Bonny Scotland
Brazil
Bridges
Butterflies
Cactus Flowers
California Coasts
California Parks
Canada's East Coast
Candy Backgrounds
Canoeing & Kayaking
Caribbean
Caves
Cheetahs, Leopards & Jaguars
China
China & Tibet
Christmas
Churches
Cities of Italy
Coasts
Coins & Currency
Commercial Construction
Cougars
Croatia
Czech Republic
Death Valley
Denmark
Deserts
Divers & Diving
Dogs
Doors of San Francisco
Egypt
Elephants
Endangered Species
English Country Gardens
Exotic Cars
Fantasy Backgrounds
Fields
Fiji
Finland
Flowering Potted Plants
Flowers
Flowers II
Fighter Jets
Firework Photography
Fireworks
Fishing
Food
Foxes & Coyotes
France
Fruits & Vegetables
The Galapagos
Germany
Glaciers & Mountains
Grand Canyon
Grapes & Wine
Great Silk Road
Greece
Greek Isles
Guatemala
Hawaii
Hawks & Falcons
Helicopters
Holland
Hong Kong
Horses
Ice & Frost
Ice & Icebergs
Images of Death Valley
Images of France
Images of the Grand Canyon
Images of Thailand
Images of Turkey
India
Indigenous People
Insects
Insects II
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Japan II
Korea
Kyoto
Lakes & Rivers
Land of the Pyramids
Landscapes
Lions
Los Angeles
Mayan & Aztec Ruins
Meso America
Mexico
Mexico City
Military Vehicles
Models
Monaco
Mountains of America
Mushrooms
Native American Ruins
Nature Scenes
Nesting Birds
New Mexico
New York City
New Zealand
New Zealand II
North American Deer
North American Wildflowers
North American Wildlife
Northern California
Ocean Life
Oil Paintings
Old Singapore
Orchids of the World
Oregon
Ottawa
Owls
Pacific Coasts
Patterns
People
People of the World
Perennials in Bloom
Peru
Polar Bears
Portrait of Italy
Predators
Rajasthan, India
Religious Stained Glass
Reptiles & Amphibians
Residential Interiors
Rhinos & Hippos
Rome
Roses
Rural Africa
Rural France
Russia, Georgia & Armenia
Sacred Places
Sailboats
San Francisco
Sands & Solitude
Scotland
Ski Scenes
Skiing in Switzerland
Snakes, Lizards & Salamanders
Soldiers
Southeast Asia
Spirit of Buddha
Sunsets & Sunrises
Swimming Canada
Textures
Thailand
Tigers
Trees & Leaves
Tropical Plants
Tulips
Turkey
Turkey II
Underwater Life
Underwater Reefs
Vegetables
Wales
Waterfowl
Waterfalls
Western Canada
Wild Animals
Wild Sheep & Goats
Wildlife Babies
Wildlife of Antarctica
Wildlife of the Galapagos
Windsurfing
Winter
WW II Planes
Wolves
Yellowstone National Park
Yosemite

$949.00*

Corel Stock Photo Library 2 - Titles also available individually

Acadian Nova Scotia
African Birds
Air Force
Alps in Spring
Amateur Sports
Antique Postcards
Arthropods
Artist Textures
Asian Wildlife
Autumn in Maine
Aviation Photography II
Barbecue & Salads
Bark Textures
Beaches
Beautiful Bali
Beautiful Women
Belgium & Luxembourg
Berlin
Beverages
Bhutan
Bobsledding
Bonsai & Penjing
Botanical Prints
British Motor Collection
Canada
Canada, An Aerial View
Canadian Farming
Canadian National Parks
Canadian Rockies
Canoeing Adventure
Car Racing
Castles
Cats & Kittens
Caverns
Chicago
Classic Antarctica
Classic Aviation
Clouds
Coast of Norway
Colorado Plateau
Colors & Textures
Colors of Autumn
Construction
Copenhagen, Denmark
Cowboys
Creative Crystals
Creative Textures
Cuisine
Decorated Pumpkins
Desserts
Devon, England
Dog Sledding
Dolphins & Whales
English Countryside
English Pub Signs
Everglades
Everyday Objects
Exotic Hong Kong
Exploring France
Fabulous Fruit
Fashion
Fire Fighting
Fish
Fitness
Flowers Close-up
Foliage Backgrounds
Freestyle Skiing
Frost Textures
Fruits & Nuts
Fungi
Garden Ornaments & Architecture
Gardens of Europe
Greek Scenery
Highway & Street Signs
Hiking
Historic Virginia
Holiday Sheet Music
Horses in Action
Hot Air Balloons
Hunting
Images of Egypt
Industry & Transportation
Interior Design
International Fireworks
Ireland II
Jamaica
Japanese Gardens
Java
Jersey Channel Islands
Kenya
Kitchens & Bathrooms
Lake District, England
Landscape Backgrounds
Landscapes of the World
Light Textures
London, England
Lost Civilizations
Lost Tribes
Marble Textures
Martial Arts
The Masters I
The Masters II
The Masters III
The Masters IV
Mediterranean Cruise
Mexican Holiday
Middle East
Military Aircraft
Montreal
Morocco
Mountains of Eurasia
Namibia
Nature's Textures
Navy SEALs
Nepal
Netherlands
New Guinea
New York, New York
Night Scenes
North American People
Northern Wilderness
Northwest Africa
The Oregon Trail
Painted Textures
Paris
People II
Performance Cars
Picturesque Paris
Polo
Portrait of Alaska
Portugal's Countryside
Prague
Prince Edward Island
Quebec
Rafting
Rainy Nights
Recreational Sports
Reflections
Reflective Effects
Rocks & Gems
Rodeo
Romance of France
Royal Military Parades
Rural England
Russia
Rustic Quebec
Sailboarding
Sailing
Sand & Pebble Textures
Scenic Austria
Scenic Japan
Scenics
Shakespeare's Country
Sheet Music Cover Girls
Shell Textures
Sierra Nevada Mountains
Sights of Africa
Solitude
Space
Space Scenes
Spectacular Waterfalls
Speedo® Swimsuits
Spice & Herb Textures
Sports & Leisure
Spring
Steam Trains
Studio Models
Sunsets Around the World
Surfing
Sweden
Tall Ships
Textile Patterns
Textures by James Dawson
Textures II
Theater
Tools
Tour Through Europe
Trains
Trains of the World
Tropical Sea Life
Under the Red Sea
Underwater Photography
Utah, Color Country
Valley of Fire
Victorian Houses
Virgin Islands
Wading Birds
Washington, D.C.
Washington State
Water Sports
Waves
Weddings
Whitetail Deer
Wildcats
Wildlife Paintings
Women in Vogue
World Landmarks
Yemen
Zimbabwe
Zion National Park

$949.00*

Other individual titles available

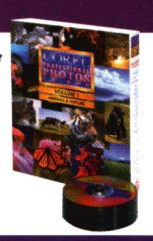
Abstract Designs
Abstract Textures
Abstracts & Patterns
African Wildlife
Agates
Agates, Crystals & Jaspers
Alien Landscapes
Alligators, Crocodiles & Reptiles
Ancient Architecture
Ancient Carvings & Designs
Animals Close-up
Army
Australia's East Coast
Ballooning
Beautiful Roses
Bobsledding
Boston
British Columbia
Canada Games
Car Backgrounds
Cards
Carrier Aviation
Children of the World
Children's Toys
Classic Aircraft Illustrations
Classic Automobiles
Classic Aviation II
Classic Aviation III
Classic Cars
Coastal Landscapes
Color Backgrounds
Colors & Textures
Contemporary Buildings
Contemporary Fabric
Dawn & Dusk
Eastern Europe
EMS Rescue
England
Exotic Tropical Flowers
Fabulous Flowers
Fashion Show
Fields & Streams
Firearms
Flags of the World
Florida
Flower Beds
Food Objects
Food Textures
Forests & Trees
Fractals
Glamour
Great Works of Art: Art of America
Great Works of Art: Art of Antiquity
Great Works of Art: Dutch Masters
Great Works of Art: Engravings
Great Works of Art: Groups & Figures
Great Works of Art: Impressionists
Great Works of Art: Landscapes
Great Works of Art: Portraits
Great Works of Art: Studies of the Masters
Great Works of Art: The Orient
Hairstyles
Hanover, Germany
High Speed Action
Histology
Historic Battle Re-enactments
Historical Monuments
Indonesia
Industry
Intimate Landscapes
Jewelry
Light Textures
Mammals
Marine Life
Masters III
Masters IV
Men of the World
Merchant Marine
Merchant Ships
Molecules
Monument Valley
Moths & Butterflies
Museum China
Museum Dolls
Museum Furniture
Museum Glass
Museum International Toys
Museum Tools
Museums of Ottawa-Hull
O Canada
Office Interiors
Ontario
Orchids
Parades of the World
Patterns in Stone
Pedigree Cats
Pedigree Dogs
People at Work

$24.00*

Volume Sets - 25 CD-ROMs in each set

1. ANIMALS & NATURE
2. LEISURE, TRANSPORTATION & ARCHITECTURE
3. PLACES AROUND THE WORLD
4. SCENIC SITES
5. CITIES & COUNTRIES
6. ANIMAL LIFE
7. NATURE
8. PEOPLE, PLACES & THINGS
8. PEOPLE, PLACES & THINGS
9. OCCUPATIONS & LEISURE
10. BACKGROUNDS, SCENERY & FOOD
11. LAND & SEA
12. TRAVEL DESTINATIONS
13. TEXTURES, BACKGROUNDS & OBJECTS

$144.00*



Plastic collector case now available - holds up to 200 CDs

$49.95*

KUR-0189

$ ATTENTION $
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS

If you are a professional photographer interested in having your photographs published in the world's leading photo CD-ROM collection, please call Corel Corporation at:

1-613-728-0826 ext. 85080

SPEEDO® A division of Authentic Fitness Corporation. SPEEDO® Registered trademark of and used under license from SPEEDO Holdings B.V.

PrePRESS® DIRECT!

1-800-443-6600

http://www.prepress.pps.com

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

COREL

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1039